

City of Portsmouth, New Hampshire Site Plan Application Checklist

This site plan application checklist is a tool designed to assist the applicant in the planning process and for preparing the application for Planning Board review. A pre-application conference with a member of the planning department is strongly encouraged as additional project information may be required depending on the size and scope. The applicant is cautioned that this checklist is only a guide and is not intended to be a complete list of all site plan review requirements. Please refer to the Site Plan review regulations for full details.

Applicant Responsibilities (Section 2.5.2): Applicable fees are due upon application submittal along with required attachments. The application shall be complete as submitted and provide adequate information for evaluation of the proposed site development. Waiver requests must be submitted in writing with appropriate justification.

Name of Owner/Applicant: Banfield Realty,	LC Date Submitted: 12/3	0/2020
Phone Number: (603) 479-3666	E-mail: _rob@graham-cons	ult.com
Site Address: 375 Banfield Road	Map: _	266_Lot:7
Zoning District: Industrial	Lot area: 651,747 sq. ft.	

	Application Requirements			
V	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested	
X	Fully executed and signed Application form. (2.5.2.3)		N/A	
X	All application documents, plans, supporting documentation and other materials provided in digital Portable Document Format (PDF). (2.5.2.8)		N/A	

	Site Plan Review Application Required Information			
V	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested	
	Statement that lists and describes "green" building components and systems. (2.5.3.1A)			
X	Gross floor area and dimensions of all buildings and statement of uses and floor area for each floor. (2.5.3.1B)		N/A	
X	Tax map and lot number, and current zoning of all parcels under Site Plan Review. (2.5.3.1C)	C1 & C2	N/A	
X	Owner's name, address, telephone number, and signature. Name, address, and telephone number of applicant if different from owner. (2.5.3.1D)	C1 & C2	N/A	

	Site Plan Review Application Required Information			
Ø	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested	
X	Names and addresses (including Tax Map and Lot number and zoning districts) of all direct abutting property owners (including properties located across abutting streets) and holders of existing conservation, preservation or agricultural preservation restrictions affecting the subject property. (2.5.3.1E)	COVER SHEET	N/A	
X	Names, addresses and telephone numbers of all professionals involved in the site plan design. (2.5.3.1F)	COVER SHEET	N/A	
X	List of reference plans. (2.5.3.1G)	C1	N/A	
X	List of names and contact information of all public or private utilities servicing the site. (2.5.3.1H)	COVER SHEET	N/A	

	Site Plan Specifications			
Ø	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested	
X	Full size plans shall not be larger than 22 inches by 34 inches with match lines as required, unless approved by the Planning Director. Submittals shall be a minimum of 11 inches by 17 inches as specified by Planning Dept. staff. (2.5.4.1A)	Required on all plan sheets	N/A	
X	Scale: Not less than 1 inch = 60 feet and a graphic bar scale shall be included on all plans. (2.5.4.1B)	Required on all plan sheets	N/A	
X	GIS data should be referenced to the coordinate system New Hampshire State Plane, NAD83 (1996), with units in feet. (2.5.4.1C)		N/A	
\boxtimes	Plans shall be drawn to scale. (2.5.4.1D)	Required on all plan sheets	N/A	
X	Plans shall be prepared and stamped by a NH licensed civil engineer. (2.5.4.1D)	ALL SHEETS	N/A	
X	Wetlands shall be delineated by a NH certified wetlands scientist and so stamped. (2.5.4.1E)	C1	N/A	
X	Title (name of development project), north point, scale, legend. (2.5.4.2A)	COVER SHEET	N/A	
X	Date plans first submitted, date and explanation of revisions. (2.5.4.2B)	ALL SHEETS	N/A	
X	Individual plan sheet title that clearly describes the information that is displayed. (2.5.4.2C)	Required on all plan sheets	N/A	
X	Source and date of data displayed on the plan. (2.5.4.2D)	C1	N/A	

	Site Plan Specifications		
V	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
	A note shall be provided on the Site Plan stating: "All conditions on this Plan shall remain in effect in perpetuity pursuant to the requirements of the Site Plan Review Regulations." (2.5.4.2E)	C2 NOTE #15	N/A
X	Plan sheets submitted for recording shall include the following notes: a. "This Site Plan shall be recorded in the Rockingham County Registry of Deeds." b. "All improvements shown on this Site Plan shall be constructed and maintained in accordance with the Plan by the property owner and all future property owners. No changes shall be made to this Site Plan without the express approval of the Portsmouth Planning Director." (2.13.3)	C2 NOTES #16 & 17	N/A
X	Plan sheets showing landscaping and screening shall also include the following additional notes: a. "The property owner and all future property owners shall be responsible for the maintenance, repair and replacement of all required screening and landscape materials." b. "All required plant materials shall be tended and maintained in a healthy growing condition, replaced when necessary, and kept free of refuse and debris. All required fences and walls shall be maintained in good repair." c. "The property owner shall be responsible to remove and replace dead or diseased plant materials immediately with the same type, size and quantity of plant materials as originally installed, unless alternative plantings are requested, justified and approved by the Planning Board or Planning Director." (2.13.4)	L1 NOTES # 19, 20, & 21	N/A

	Site Plan Specifications – Required Exhibits and Data			
V	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested	
	1. Existing Conditions: (2.5.4.3A)			
X	a. Surveyed plan of site showing existing natural and built features;	C1		
X	b. Zoning boundaries;	C1		
X	c. Dimensional Regulations;	C1		
X	d. Wetland delineation, wetland function and value assessment;	C1		
X	e. SFHA, 100-year flood elevation line and BFE data.	N/A		
	2. Buildings and Structures: (2.5.4.3B)			
	Plan view: Use, size, dimensions, footings, overhangs, 1st fl. elevation;		х	
	 b. Elevations: Height, massing, placement, materials, lighting, façade treatments; 		х	
X	c. Total Floor Area;	C2		
	d. Number of Usable Floors;		х	
	e. Gross floor area by floor and use.		х	
	3. Access and Circulation: (2.5.4.3C)			
X	a. Location/width of access ways within site;	C2		
X	 b. Location of curbing, right of ways, edge of pavement and sidewalks; 	C2		
X	 Location, type, size and design of traffic signing (pavement markings); 	C2		
X	d. Names/layout of existing abutting streets;	C2		
X	e. Driveway curb cuts for abutting prop. and public roads;	C2		
X	f. If subdivision; Names of all roads, right of way lines and easements noted;	N/A		
X	 g. AASHTO truck turning templates, description of minimum vehicle allowed being a WB-50 (unless otherwise approved by TAC). 	T1-T2		
	4. Parking and Loading: (2.5.4.3D)			
X	 a. Location of off street parking/loading areas, landscaped areas/buffers; 	C2		
X	b. Parking Calculations (# required and the # provided).	C2		
	5. Water Infrastructure: (2.5.4.3E)			
X	 a. Size, type and location of water mains, shut-offs, hydrants & Engineering data; 	C2		
X	b. Location of wells and monitoring wells (include protective radii).	C1		
	6. Sewer Infrastructure: (2.5.4.3F)			
X	 Size, type and location of sanitary sewage facilities & Engineering data. 	S1		
	7. Utilities: (2.5.4.3G)			
X	a. The size, type and location of all above & below ground utilities;	C2		
X	 Size type and location of generator pads, transformers and other fixtures. 	C2		

	Site Plan Specifications – Required Exhibits and Data			
\square	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested	
X	8. Solid Waste Facilities: (2.5.4.3H)			
X	a. The size, type and location of solid waste facilities.	C2		
	9. Storm water Management: (2.5.4.3I)			
X	a. The location, elevation and layout of all storm-water drainage.	C3		
	10. Outdoor Lighting: (2.5.4.3J)			
X	 a. Type and placement of all lighting (exterior of building, parking lot and any other areas of the site) and; b. photometric plan. 	L2		
X	11. Indicate where dark sky friendly lighting measures have been implemented. (10.1)	L2		
	12. Landscaping: (2.5.4.3K)			
K.	 a. Identify all undisturbed area, existing vegetation and that which is to be retained; 	L1		
X	b. Location of any irrigation system and water source.	TBD		
	13. Contours and Elevation: (2.5.4.3L)			
X	Existing/Proposed contours (2 foot minimum) and finished grade elevations.	C3		
	14. Open Space: (2.5.4.3M)			
X	a. Type, extent and location of all existing/proposed open space.	C2		
X	All easements, deed restrictions and non-public rights of ways. (2.5.4.3N)	C1		
X	Location of snow storage areas and/or off-site snow removal. (2.5.4.30)	C2		
X	 Character/Civic District (All following information shall be included): (2.5.4.3Q) 	N/A		
	a. Applicable Building Height (10.5A21.20 & 10.5A43.30);			
	b. Applicable Special Requirements (10.5A21.30);			
	c. Proposed building form/type (10.5A43);			
	d. Proposed community space (10.5A46).			

	Other Required Information			
Ø	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested	
X	Traffic Impact Study or Trip Generation Report, as required. (Four (4) hardcopies of the full study/report and Six (6) summaries to be submitted with the Site Plan Application) (3.2.1-2)	Provided by Steven Pernaw		
X	Indicate where Low Impact Development Design practices have been incorporated. (7.1)	DRAINAGE REPORT		
X	Indicate whether the proposed development is located in a wellhead protection or aquifer protection area. Such determination shall be approved by the Director of the Dept. of Public Works. (7.3.1)	NOT LOCATED IN EITHER		
X	Indicate where measures to minimize impervious surfaces have been implemented. (7.4.3)			
X	Calculation of the maximum effective impervious surface as a percentage of the site. (7.4.3.2)			
X	Stormwater Management and Erosion Control Plan. (Four (4) hardcopies of the full plan/report and Six (6) summaries to be submitted with the Site Plan Application) (7.4.4.1)			

		Final Site Plan Approval Required Inforn	mation	
Ø		Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested
X	All local	approvals, permits, easements and licenses required,		
	includin	g but not limited to:		
	a.	Waivers;		
	b.	Driveway permits;		
		Special exceptions;		
		Variances granted;		
	e.	Easements;		
	f.	Licenses.		
	(2.5.3.2	A)		
X		data, reports or studies that may have been required as		
		he approval process, including but not limited to:		
		Calculations relating to stormwater runoff;		
	b.	Information on composition and quantity of water demand		
		and wastewater generated;		
	C.	Information on air, water or land pollutants to be		
		discharged, including standards, quantity, treatment and/or controls;		
	d.	Estimates of traffic generation and counts pre- and post-construction;		
	e.	Estimates of noise generation;		
	f.	A Stormwater Management and Erosion Control Plan;		
	g.	Endangered species and archaeological / historical studies;		
	h.	Wetland and water body (coastal and inland) delineations;		
	i.	Environmental impact studies.		
	(2.5.3.21	·		

	Final Site Plan Approval Required Information			
Ø	Required Items for Submittal	Item Location (e.g. Page/line or Plan Sheet/Note #)	Waiver Requested	
	A document from each of the required private utility service providers indicating approval of the proposed site plan and indicating an ability to provide all required private utilities to the site. (2.5.3.2D)	PENDING		
⅓	A list of any required state and federal permit applications required for the project and the status of same. (2.5.3.2E)	C2 PERMITS PENDING		

Applicant's Signature:	Joseph (Coronati _{HR}	Date:	12/29/2020
------------------------	----------	------------------------	-------	------------



85 Portsmouth Avenue, PO Box 219, Stratham, NH 03885 603.772.4746 - JonesandBeach.com

May 14, 2021

Portsmouth Planning Board Attn: Dexter Legg 1 Junkins Avenue, Suite 3rd Floor Portsmouth, NH 03801

RE: Response Letter 2 – TAC Comments 375 Banfield Road, Portsmouth, NH Tax Map 266, Lot 7 JBE Project No. 19190.2

Dear Mr. Legg,

We are in receipt of comments from Jillian Harris dated March 1, 2021 and April 5, 2021. Review comments are listed below with our responses in bold.

1. The proposed parking configuration is not in compliance with the City's Zoning Ordinance. Per Section 10.1113.20 off-street parking cannot be located between a principal building and the street nor can it be located in the front yard setback. This application cannot proceed as presented without a variance.

RESPONSE: We have modified the parking layout and moved the building to no longer require parking or an aisle way in the front of the building.

2. The stopping sight distance is met at the proposed driveway location, which means that a vehicle traveling on Banfield Road will have enough time and distance to be able to come to a complete stop without colliding with a truck exiting the site. However, this is not a desirable condition, having to require vehicles to come to a complete stop to allow for entering trucks. It would be preferable if the intersection sight distance could also be provided, which is over 675 feet. Intersection sight distance provides enough time and distance for approaching vehicles to slow to 70 percent of their travel speed when a truck is exiting the driveway.

RESPONSE: See response from Steve Pernaw.

3. The driveway throat should be painted or a mountable surface used to delineate the large radius that is required for trucks, so that smaller vehicles do not use that area, as they should be approaching Banfield Road at a 90-degree angle.

RESPONSE: The driveway throat has been painted to delineate the large radius that is required for trucks.

4. Large trucks exiting the site will have to use the entire width of the driveway to do so. This will cause a blockage of the site driveway to any traffic attempting to enter the driveway at the same time.

RESPONSE: There will have to be some coordination as trucks enter and cars exit, but this will be a very rare. If we can widen the driveway, then we could reduce this situation, but this would result in additional buffer impact.

5. According to the turning paths shown on sheet T1, large trucks turning right from the site driveway will not be able to start their turn at the position indicated on Sheet T2. The right turn path should be replotted to show the truck following the same path as on Sheet T1.

RESPONSE: The right turn path has been replotted to show the truck following the same path as on Sheet T1.

6. Adding 50 truck trips a day will approximately double the amount of truck traffic currently on Banfield Rd. The current plans for the scheduled reconstruction of the roadway by the City will need to be modified at the expense of the applicant in order to accommodate this extra truck traffic. Wider shoulders, the road bed and the pavement thickness will all have to be engineered. The applicant will need to hire a third-party engineer of the City's choosing to start the design process. The applicant will be responsible for any changes necessary in the reconstruction of the road that are over and above what the City had already planned including permitting for wider shoulders if necessary.

RESPONSE: See response from Steve Pernaw.

7. The area that is polluted with fill should be clearly delineated on the existing features plan. Once the site layout is finalized, a third-party engineer experienced in regulated soils should be required to review the drainage design to ensure that no additional measures are necessary to "clean up" the site to the degree necessary to ensure that ground water is not leaching pollutants into the adjacent wetland any longer.

RESPONSE: See attached map from Wilcox and Barton delineating fill areas.

8. Please show truck turning paths for rear corner in driveway lot. It is not clear how trucks will turn around on site.

RESPONSE: Truck turning paths for rear corner have been added to the plans.

9. The previous design had wetland buffer impacts beyond just the project entrance. Are there additional wetland impacts associated with drainage or septic design for this project?

RESPONSE: All wetland buffer impacts are calculated on Sheet C3 of the revised plan set.

10. Please add the limits of the buried landfill as previously requested.

RESPONSE: The limits of the buried landfill have been added to the plans.



Included with this response letter are the following:

- 1. Two (2) Revised Full Size Plan Set Folded.
- 2. One (1) Revised Half Size Plan Set Folded.
- 3. Four (4) Revised Drainage Analysis
- 4. Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc. Traffic Memorandum
- 5. Wilcox & Barton Limits of Fill Exhibit Plan

Thank you very much for your time.

Very truly yours,

JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC.

Joseph Coronati Vice President

cc: Rob Graham, Banfield Realty, LLC (letter and plans via email)

Jim Gove, Gove Environmental Services (letter and plans via email)

Bill Wilcox (letter and plans via email)

Peter Britz, City of Portsmouth (letter and plans via email)

P.O. Box 1721 . Concord, NH 03302 tel: (603) 731-8500 • fax: (866) 929-6094 • sgp@ pernaw.com

Transportation: Engineering • Planning • Design

MEMORANDUM

Ref:

2058A

To:

Robert Graham

Banfield Realty, LLC

From:

Stephen G. Pernaw, P.E., PTOE

Subject: Proposed Industrial Warehouse Building - Response to Comments

Portsmouth, New Hampshire

Date:

May 17, 2021

On December 28, 2020 our office published a "trip generation analysis" memorandum for the proposed industrial warehouse building that will be constructed at 375 Banfield Road in Portsmouth, New Hampshire. We are now in receipt of two City comments from a recent TAC meeting that we were asked to respond. We offer the following responses:

TAC Comment 2: "The stopping sight distance is met at the proposed driveway location, which means that a vehicle traveling on Banfield Road will have enough time and distance to be able to come to a complete stop without colliding with a truck exiting the site. However, this is not a desirable condition, having to require vehicles to come to a complete stop to allow for entering trucks. It would be preferable if the intersection sight distance could also be provided, which is over 675 feet. Intersection sight distance provides enough time and distance for approaching vehicles to slow to 70 percent of their travel speed when a truck is exiting the driveway."

SGP Response: Sheet H1 indicates that there is over 500+ feet of Intersection Sight Distance (ISD) available for the left-turn departure movement from the proposed site driveway. This exceeds the calculated distance required of 441.0-feet for passenger cars. This sheet also indicates that there is at least 347-feet of ISD for the right-turn departure movement (limited by extent of field survey), and that additional sight distance is available beyond the survey limit. This compares well with the calculated distance of 382.2-feet for passenger cars.

Providing sufficient stopping sight distance is essential for safety reasons; whereas the need for a majorroad vehicle to slow to accommodate the occasional departure by a minor-road vehicle is an "everyday" occurrence at most intersections that is more related to driver convenience than safety. For this reason, providing ISD it is considered preferable, but not essential. Given the available sight distances at the proposed driveway, we do not expect that any vehicles on Banfield Road will need to come to a complete stop on a regular basis due to the proposed site driveway.

TAC Comment 6: "Adding 50 truck trips a day will approximately double the amount of truck traffic currently on Banfield Rd. The current plans for the scheduled reconstruction of the roadway by the City will need to be modified at the expense of the applicant in order to accommodate this extra truck traffic. Wider shoulders, the road bed and the pavement thickness will all have to be engineered. The applicant will need to hire a third-party engineer of the City's choosing to start the design process. The applicant will be responsible for any changes necessary in the reconstruction of the road that are over and above what the City had already planned including permitting for wider shoulders if necessary."

SGP Response: This is not correct for two reasons. First, the 50-truck estimate appears to come from Table 1B in our December memorandum. That volume represents the higher of the two truck estimates given (for warehousing; not manufacturing), and it pertains to the daily number of trucks using the site driveway. It is reasonable to expect that these trucks will travel to/from both points east and west on Banfield Road. If the truck trips were distributed equally by direction, then the net increase on Banfield Road would be +25 truck trips per day. It should also be noted that the previous businesses at this industrial site likely generated truck trips as well. This means that the net impact on truck trips on Banfield Road due to the proposed building is less than is indicated in Table 1B in our December memorandum.

Second, the City seems to infer that Banfield Road currently carries only 50 trucks per day (i.e., doubling of the truck volume). The basis for that estimate has not been provided. For illustration purposes, our office previously conducted traffic counts on Banfield Road at the Saint Patrick Academy driveway on two separate weekdays in November 2019. During the six-hour count period (7-9 AM, 2-6 PM), 38 trucks (Wednesday 6 hours) and 42 trucks (Thursday 6 hours) traveled on Banfield Road, east of the Academy. Another recent traffic count conducted by our office on Peverly Hill Road (south of NH33) in September 2020 revealed that approximately 45% of the daily truck volume occurred during those six specific hours. From this it is reasonable to conclude that Banfield Road carries approximately 90 trucks per day, and that truck traffic from the subject site increases that by +25 trucks per day (using no allowance for previous businesses on the site). Under post-development conditions, trucks from the subject site will account for approximately 22% of the total truck volume (25/[90+25]) on Banfield Road.

Attachments

Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc. P.O. Box 1721 Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Weather: Clear Collected By: MV Job Number: 1978A

Town/State: Portsmouth, NH

File Name: 1978A_INT_A_Wed_AM_&_PM 11-13-2019 Site Code: 1978A Start Date: 11/13/2019

Page No : 1

07:00 AM 07:15 AM 07:30 AM 07:35 AM 07:45 AM Total 08:00 AM 08:15 AM 08:30 AM 08:45 AM Total 1 02:00 PM 02:15 PM 02:30 PM 02:45 PM Total 20 03:00 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 03:00 PM 03:45 PM 03:45 PM Total 04:00 PM 04:45 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	56 45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	5 3 15 37 60 11 2 0 1 14 15 13 33 5 3 3	East	App. Total 26 41 53 87 207 55 51 49 39 194 57 49 60 235	Right 1 3 6 38 48 22 2 2 0 26 1 0 16 22 39 9 1	From Left 1 2 2 2 4 2 9 8 2 1 1 2 3 1 3 1 6 8 8 1 6 3	ite Drivew. South U-Turn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	App. Total 2 5 8 62 77 30 4 3 2 39	Right 3 4 7 38 52 5 2 0 2 9 9 0 3 13 11 27	From Thru 28 53 64 90 235 80 56 50 72 258 45 59 50 43 197	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	App. Total 31 57 71 128 287 85 58 50 74 267	10 11 15 10 11 15 14 15 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11
07:00 AM 07:15 AM 07:30 AM 07:45 AM Total 08:00 AM 08:15 AM 08:30 AM 08:45 AM Total 1 02:00 PM 02:15 PM 02:30 PM 02:30 PM 02:45 PM 7 Total 03:00 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM 7 Total 04:00 PM 04:45 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	21 38 38 50 147 44 49 49 38 180 56 45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	5 3 15 37 60 11 2 0 1 14 15 13 33 5 3 3		26 41 53 87 207 55 51 49 39 194 57 49 60 235	1 3 6 38 48 22 2 2 2 0 26	Left 1 2 2 24 29 8 2 1 2 13 0 0 8 8 8 16 3	U-Turn 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 5 8 62 77 30 4 3 2 39	3 4 7 38 52 5 2 0 2 9	Thru 28 53 64 90 235 80 56 50 72 258 45 59 50 43 197	U-Tum #	31 57 71 128 287 85 58 50 74 267	10 11 22 55 11 11 11 12 50 10 11 15 14 51
07:15 AM 07:30 AM 07:45 AM Total 08:00 AM 08:15 AM 08:30 AM 08:45 AM Total 1 02:00 PM 02:15 PM 02:30 PM 02:45 PM 03:30 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 03:00 PM 03:45 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM 7 04:00 PM 04:45 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	38 38 50 147 44 49 49 38 180 56 45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	3 15 37 60 11 2 0 1 14 15 13 33 5 3 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	41 53 87 207 55 51 49 39 194 57 49 69 60 235	3 6 38 48 22 2 2 0 26	1 2 24 29 8 2 1 2 13 0 0 8 8 8 16 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	2 5 8 62 77 30 4 3 2 39	3 4 7 38 52 5 2 0 2 9	28 53 64 90 235 80 56 50 72 258 45 59 50 43	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31 57 71 128 287 85 58 50 74 267	10 11 11 11 11 11 11 10 11 11 11 11 11 1
07:30 AM 07:45 AM Total 1 08:00 AM 08:15 AM 08:30 AM 08:45 AM Total 1 02:00 PM 02:15 PM 02:30 PM 02:45 PM Total 20 03:00 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 26 04:00 PM 04:45 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	38 50 147 44 49 49 38 180 56 45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	15 37 60 11 2 0 1 14 15 13 33 5 3 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	53 87 207 55 51 49 39 194 57 49 69 60 235	6 38 48 22 2 2 0 26 1 0 16 22 39	2 24 29 8 2 1 2 13 0 0 8 8 8 16	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 8 62 77 30 4 3 2 39	4 7 38 52 5 2 0 2 9	53 64 90 235 80 56 50 72 258 45 59 50 43	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	57 71 128 287 85 58 50 74 267 45 62 63 54 224	10 11 12 5 11 11 11 15 10 11 11 15 51
07:45 AM Total 08:00 AM 08:15 AM 08:30 AM 08:45 AM Total 1 02:00 PM 02:15 PM 02:30 PM 02:45 PM Total 03:00 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 04:00 PM 04:45 PM 04:45 PM 04:45 PM	50 147 44 49 49 38 180 56 45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	37 60 11 2 0 1 14 15 13 33 5 3 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	57 207 55 51 49 39 194 57 49 69 60 235	38 48 22 2 2 0 26 1 0 16 22 39	2 24 29 8 2 1 2 13 0 0 8 8 8 16	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	8 62 77 30 4 3 2 39	7 38 52 5 2 0 2 9	64 90 235 80 56 50 72 258 45 59 50 43	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	71 128 287 85 58 50 74 267 45 62 63 54 224	1 2 5 1 1 1 1 5
Total 1 08:00 AM 08:15 AM 08:15 AM 08:30 AM 08:45 AM Total 1 02:00 PM 02:15 PM 02:30 PM 02:45 PM Total 20 03:00 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 28 04:00 PM 04:45 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	147 44 49 49 38 180 56 45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	60 11 2 0 1 14 15 13 33 5 3 4	0 0 0 0 0 0	55 51 49 39 194 57 49 69 60 235	48 22 2 2 0 26 1 0 16 22 39	29 8 2 1 2 13 0 0 8 8 8 16	0 0 0 0 0	62 77 30 4 3 2 39	38 52 5 2 0 2 9	90 235 80 56 50 72 258 45 59 50 43	0 0 0 0 0 0	128 287 85 58 50 74 267 45 62 63 54 224	2 5 1 1 1 1 5
08:00 AM 08:15 AM 08:30 AM 08:30 AM 08:45 AM Total 1 02:00 PM 02:15 PM 02:30 PM 02:45 PM Total 03:00 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 28 04:00 PM 04:45 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	44 49 49 38 180 56 45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	11 2 0 1 14 15 13 33 5 3 4	0 0 0 0 0	55 51 49 39 194 57 49 69 60 235	22 2 2 0 26 1 0 16 22 39	8 2 1 2 13 13 13 16 3	0 0 0 0 0	30 4 3 2 39 1 0 24 30 55	52 5 2 0 2 9	235 80 56 50 72 258 45 59 50 43 197	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	287 85 58 50 74 267 45 62 63 54 224	5 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 1 5
08:15 AM 08:30 AM 08:45 AM Total 1 02:00 PM 02:15 PM 02:30 PM 02:45 PM Total 2 03:00 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 28 04:00 PM 04:15 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	49 49 38 180 56 45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	2 0 1 14 14 15 13 33 5 3 4	0 0 0 0	51 49 39 194 57 49 69 60 235	2 2 0 26 1 0 16 22 39	2 1 2 13 0 0 8 8 16 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 24 30 55	2 0 2 9 0 3 13 11	56 50 72 258 45 59 50 43 197	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	58 50 74 267 45 62 63 54 224	1 1 1 5 1 1 1 5
08:30 AM 08:45 AM Total 1 02:00 PM 02:15 PM 02:30 PM 02:45 PM Total 2 03:00 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 28 04:00 PM 04:15 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	49 38 180 56 45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	0 1 14 14 15 13 33 5 3 4	0 0 0 0	51 49 39 194 57 49 69 60 235	2 2 0 26 1 0 16 22 39	2 1 2 13 0 0 8 8 16 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 0 24 30 55	2 0 2 9 0 3 13 11	56 50 72 258 45 59 50 43 197	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	58 50 74 267 45 62 63 54 224	1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 5
08:45 AM Total 1 02:00 PM 02:15 PM 02:30 PM 02:45 PM Total 2 03:00 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 28 04:00 PM 04:15 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	38 180 56 45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	0 1 14 14 15 13 33 5 3 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	49 39 194 57 49 59 60 235	2 0 26 1 0 16 22 39	1 2 13 0 0 8 8 16	0 0 0 0 0 0	3 2 39 1 0 24 30 55	0 2 9 0 3 13	50 72 258 45 59 50 43 197	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	50 74 267 45 62 63 54 224	1 1 1 1 1 5
Total 1 02:00 PM 02:15 PM 02:30 PM 02:45 PM Total 20 03:00 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 28 04:00 PM 04:15 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	56 45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	1 14 15 13 33 5 3 4	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	39 194 57 49 69 60 235	0 26 1 0 16 22 39	2 13 0 0 8 8 16 3	0 0 0 0 0	2 39 1 0 24 30 55	0 3 13 11	72 258 45 59 50 43 197	0 0 0 0 0	74 267 45 62 63 54 224	1 5 1 1 1 5
Total 1 02:00 PM	56 45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	1 4 15 13 33 5 3	0 0 0 0 0 0	57 49 69 60 235	26 1 0 16 22 39	13 0 0 8 8 16	0 0 0 0	39 1 0 24 30 55	9 0 3 13 11	258 45 59 50 43 197	0 0 0 0	45 62 63 54 224	1 1 1 1 5
02:00 PM 02:15 PM 02:30 PM 02:45 PM 7	56 45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	1 4 15 13 33 5 3	0 0 0	57 49 69 60 235	1 0 16 22 39	0 0 8 8 16	0 0 0 0	1 0 24 30 55	0 3 13 11	45 59 50 43 197	0 0 0 0	45 62 63 54 224	1 1 1 5
02:15 PM 02:30 PM 02:45 PM Total 20 03:00 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 28 04:00 PM 04:15 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	45 54 47 202 54 67 88 71	4 15 13 33 5 3 4	0 0 0 0	49 69 60 235 59 70	0 16 22 39	0 8 8 16	0 0 0	0 24 30 55	3 13 11	59 50 43 197	0 0 0	62 63 54 224	1 1 1 5
02:30 PM 02:45 PM Total 20 03:00 PM 03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 28 04:00 PM 04:15 PM 04:30 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	54 47 202 54 67 88 71	15 13 33 5 3 4	0 0 0	59 60 235 59 70	16 22 39	8 8 16	0 0	0 24 30 55	3 13 11	59 50 43 197	0 0 0	62 63 54 224	1 1 1 5
02:45 PM	47 202 54 67 88 71	13 33 5 3 4	0 0 0	60 235 59 70	22 39 9	8 16 3	0 0	24 30 55	13 11	50 43 197	0 0 0	63 54 224	1 1 5
Total 26	54 67 88 71	33 5 3 4	0	235 59 70	39 9	16 3	0	30 55	11	43 197	0	54 224	1 5
03:00 PM	54 67 88 71	5 3 4	0	59 70	9	3	0	55		197	0	224	5
03:15 PM 03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 28 04:00 PM 04:15 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	67 88 71	3 4	0	70			0				_	AE	
03:30 PM 03:45 PM Total 28 04:00 PM 04:15 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM	88 71	4			-1		U	12	0	45	0		
03:45 PM 7 Total 28 04:00 PM 04:15 PM 04:30 PM 04:45 PM 7	71		0		ı	2	0	3	2	68	Ö	70	1
Total 28 04:00 PM 8 04:15 PM 7 04:30 PM 6 04:45 PM 7		4.4	-	92	5	0	0	5	ō	56	ŏ	56	1
04:00 PM 8 04:15 PM 7 04:30 PM 6 04:45 PM 7	ንደብ '	11	0	82	7	3	0	10	6	54	- Ö	60	1
04:15 PM 7 04:30 PM 6 04:45 PM 7		23	0	303	22	8	0	30	8	223	ŏ	231	5
04:30 PM 6 04:45 PM 7	81	7	0	88	15	3	0	18	2	57	0	59	
04:45 PM 7	75	1	0	76	6	6	ō	12	ō	63	0	63	1
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	68	2	0	70	1	3	Ö	4	1	84	Ô	;	1
Total 29	73	0	0	73	4	1	Ö	5	i	59	Ö	85	1
	97	10	0	307	26	13	Ö	39	4	263	0	60 267	1
05:00 PM	81	2	0	83	1	2	0	3	0	81			
05:15 PM 9	93	0	Õ	93	2	3	ő	5	2	60	0	81	1
05:30 PM 6	62	Ō	ŏ	62	1	ő	ő	1	1	47	0	62	10
05:45 PM 4	47	Ö	ō	47	2	1	0	3	1		0	48	1
Total 28	83	2	Ö	285	6	6	Ö	12	4	62 250	0	63 254	1 5
Grand Total 138	80 1/	42	0	4504	407	0.5							•
Approh % 90.		9.3		1531	167	85	0	252	104	1426	0	1530	33
Total % 41.		a.s 4.3	0	46.0	66.3	33.7	0		6.8	93.2	0	1	
CARS 136	- Marie	+.3 41	0	46.2	5	2.6	0	7.6	3.1	43	0	46.2	
% CARS 98.			0	1508 98.5	166	85	0	251	102	1412	0	1514	32
the state of the s		1	Ö		99.4 1	100	0	99.6	98.1	99	0	99	98
TRUCKS 1.	22).7	0	23 1.5	0.6	0	0	0.4	2 1.9	14	0 0	16	

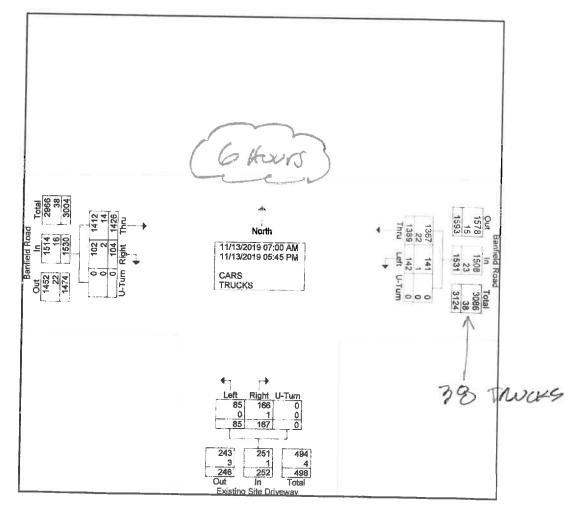
Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc. P.O. Box 1721

Concord, New Hampshire 03302

Weather: Clear Collected By: MV

Job Number: 1978A Town/State: Portsmouth, NH

File Name: 1978A_INT_A_Wed_AM_&_PM 11-13-2019 Site Code: 1978A Start Date: 11/13/2019 Page No: 2



Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc. P.O. Box 1721 Concord, New Hampshire 03302

File Name: 1978A_INT_A_Thurs_AM_&_PM 11-14-2019 Site Code: 1978A Start Date: 11/14/2019

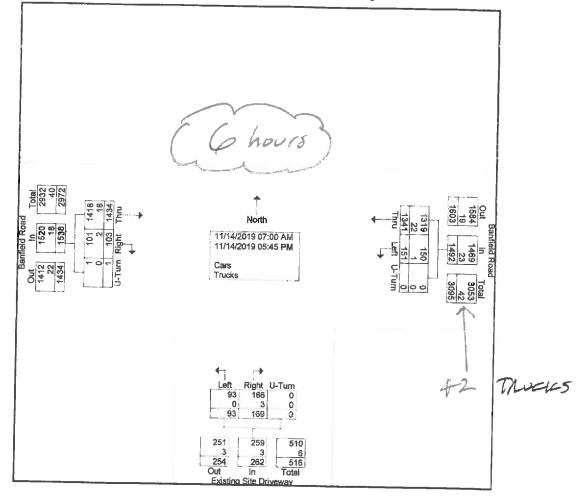
Page No : 1

Groups Printed- Care - Trucks

					Groups	Printed- (Cars - Tru	icks					
			ld Road		E		ite Drivew	vay		Banfie	ld Road		
	т.		n East				South			From	1 West		
Start Time	Thru			App. Total	Right	Left	U-Turn	App. Total	Right	Thru	U-Turn	App. Total	Int. Total
07:00 AM	27	2	0	29	0	1	0	1	2	25	0	27	57
07:15 AM	33	4	0	37	1	1	0	2	3	56	0	59	98
07:30 AM	34	13	0	47	4	6	0	10	11	56	0	67	124
07:45 AM	32	45	0	77	53	22	0	75	29	103	0	132	284
Total	126	64	0	190	58	30	0	88	45	240	0	285	563
08:00 AM	40	14	0	54	18	9	0	27	7	68	0	75	450
08:15 AM	43	2	ő	45	1	3	ŏ	4	2	55	0	57	156
08:30 AM	48	- ī	ŏ	49	i	1	ŏ	2	1	65	0		106
08:45 AM	46	_ i_	0	47	3	1	0	4	Ó	58		66	117
Total	177	18	0	195	23	14	0	37	10	246	0	58	109
, ,	.,,	,,	Ü	100	23	1~9	0	37	10	240	U	256	488
02:00 PM	50	1	o	51	1	0	0	1	0	e 7		:	400
02:15 PM	65	9	ő	74	2	0	0	2	3	57 50	0	57	109
02:30 PM	51	16	ő	67	15	8	0	23	-	50	0	53	129
02:45 PM	48	19	Ö	67	25	22	0	47	10 27	58	0	68	158
Total	214	45	0	259	43	30		73		46	. 0	73	187
, otal	214	45	U	239	43	30	0	/3	40	211	0	251	583
03:00 PM	67	4	0	71	10	4	0	14	0	54	1	55	140
03:15 PM	74	1	0	75	1	0	C	1	0	67	Ö	67	143
03:30 PM	98	2	0	100	8	2	0	10	1	54	ŏ	55	165
03:45 PM	68	1	0	69	5	1	0	6	1	56	Ö	57	132
Total	307	8	0	315	24	7	0	31	2	231	1	234	580
04:00 PM	71	5	0	76	3	4	0	7	2	58	0	60	143
04:15 PM	72	2	Õ	74	7	2	ő	9	2	61	0	63	146
04:30 PM	66	4	Õ	70	5	1	ő	6	1	70	0	71	140
04:45 PM	67	2	Ō	69	2	Ö	Ö	2	ò	68	Ö	68	139
Total	276	13	0	289	17	7	0	24	5	257	0	262	575
05:00 PM	77	0	0	77	0	2	0	2	1	77	0	78	157
05:15 PM	67	3	Ŏ	70	4	3	ŏ	7	ò	63	0	63	
05:30 PM	56	ō	Ö	56	ò	ő	ŏ	o	ő	55	0	55	140
05:45 PM	41	Ö	ő	41	ŏ	ő	0	o	0	54	0	54	111
Total	241	3	0	244	4	5	0	9	1	249	0	250	95 503
Grand Total	1341	151	0	1492	169	93	0	nen l	402	4404		40001	***
Approh %	89.9	10.1	o o	1492				262	103	1434	1	1538	3292
Total %	40.7	4.6	0	45.3	64.5 5.1	35.5	0		6.7	93.2	0.1		
Cars	1319	150	0	1469		2.8	0	8	3.1	43.6	0	46.7	
% Cars	98.4	99.3	0		166	93	0	259	101	1418	1	1520	3248
Trucks	22	99.3	0	98.5 23	98.2	100	0	98.9	98.1	98.9	100	98.8	98.7
% Trucks	1.6	0.7	0		3	0	0	3	2	16	0	18	44
70 TIUCKS	0.1	0.7	U	1.5	1.8	0	0	1.1	1.9	1.1	0	1.2	1.3

Stephen G. Pernaw & Company, Inc. P.O. Box 1721 Concord, New Hampshire 03302

File Name : 1978A_INT_A_Thurs_AM_&_PM 11-14-2019 Site Code : 1978A Start Date : 11/14/2019 Page No : 2



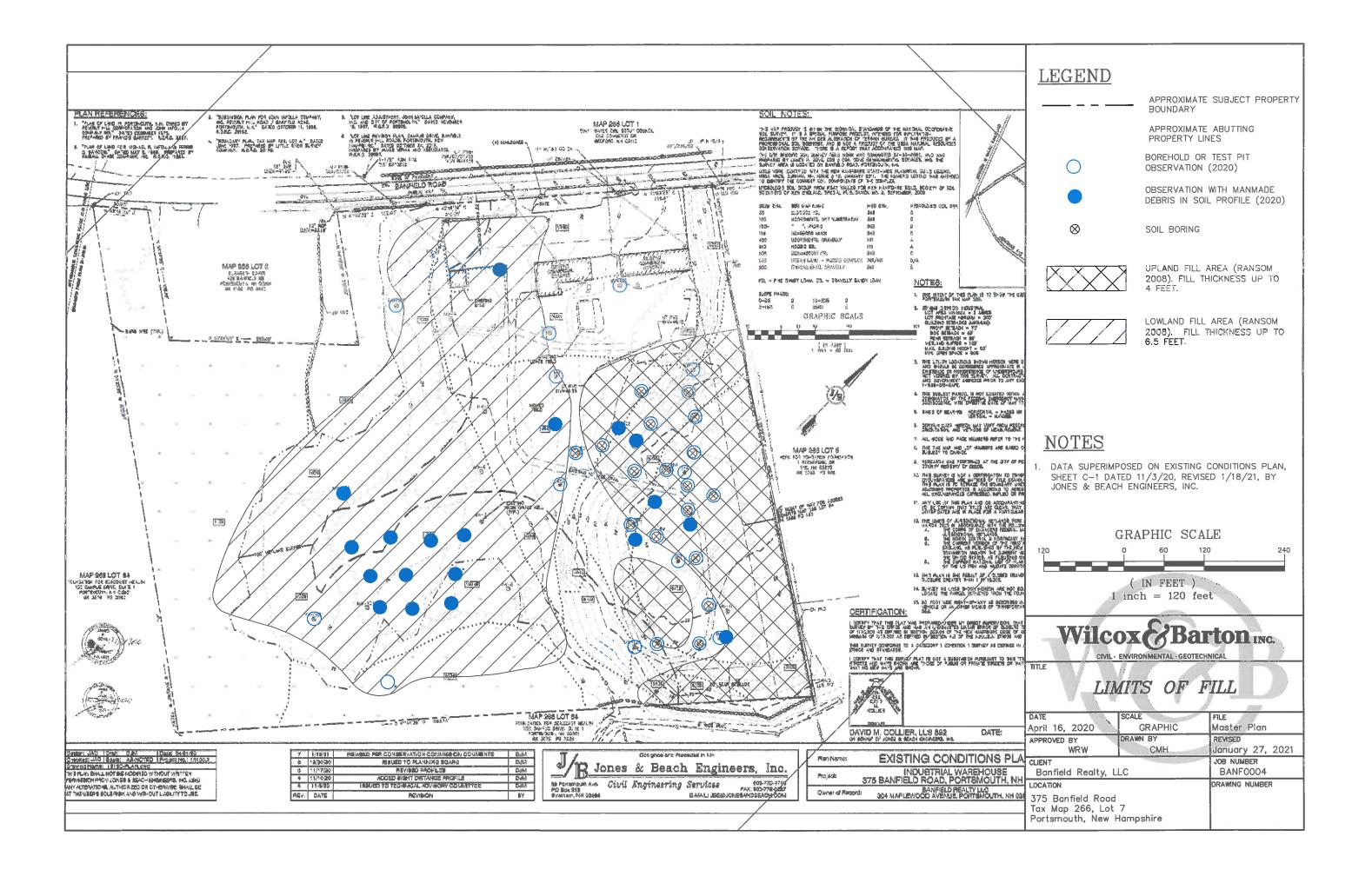


<u>Automatic Traffic Recorder Count - Peverly Hill Road, Portsmouth, NH (South of NH Route 33)</u> Wednesday, September 30, 2020

Period		ARS	TRI	JCKS	7	OTAL			Period	c	ARS	TOI	JCKS				
Beginning	SB	NB	SB	NB			тот		Beginning	SB		_	_		DTAL		
								•	<u> </u>	20	NB	SB	NB	SB	<u>NB</u>	TOT	ana.
12:00 AM	6	3	0	0	6	3	9		12:00 PM	98	80	10	10	400	-		
12:15 AM	5	2	0	0	5	2	7		12:15 PM	88	86	3	2	108	90	198	
12:30 AM	4	1	0	0	4	1	5		12:30 PM	92	81	8	2	91	88	179	
12:45 AM	2	2	0	0	2	2	4		12:45 PM	88	66	2	3	100	83	183	
1:00 AM	0	1	0	0	0	1	1		1:00 PM	75	81	4	2	90 79	69	159	
1:15 AM	2	0	0	0	2	0	2		1:15 PM	79	74	4	3	83	83 77	162	
1:30 AM	1	1	0	0	1	1	2		1:30 PM	79	76	8	6	87		160	
1:45 AM	1	1	0	1	1	2	3		1:45 PM	100	80	3	8	. 103	82	169	
2:00 AM	1	0	1	0	2	0	2		2:00 PM	94	68	8	6	22	88	191	
2:15 AM	1	1	0	0	1	1	2		2:15 PM	92	79	6	6	102	74	176	
2:30 AM	1	0	0	0	1	0	4		2:30 PM	107	68	5	5	3 98	85	183	
2:45 AM	1	1	0	0	1	1	2		2:45 PM	110	102	3		3112	73	185	
3:00 AM	1	2	0	1	1	3	4		3:00 PM	113	90	7	7	F113	109	222	
3:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ö		3:15 PM	89	81		2	Q 120	92	212	
3:30 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	1		3:30 PM	91	91	3	5		86	178	
3:45 AM	3	0	0	0	3	0	3		3:45 PM	94		8	6	99	97	196	
4:00 AM	1	1	0	0	1	1	2		4:00 PM	93	68	3	2	97	70	167	
4:15 AM	1	2	0	0	1	2	3		4:15 PM		110	0	3	93	113	206	1
4:30 AM	1	0	0	0	1	0	1		4:30 PM	99	111	2	1	101	112	213	1
4:45 AM	4	4	1	0	5	4	9		4:45 PM	86	92	5	0	91	92	183	1
5:00 AM	6	2	1	Ô	7	2	9		5:00 PM	110	82	14	5	114	87	201	1
5:15 AM	17	4	0	ō	17	4	21		5:15 PM	89	100	2	0	91	100	191	
5:30 AM	9	10	1	0	10	10	20			100	71	2	0	102	71	173	
5:45 AM	20	3	1	1	21	4	25		5:30 PM	79	76	(1	1]	80	77	157	
6:00 AM	13	13	3	1	16	14	30		5:45 PM	76	48	0	0/	76	48	124	
6:15 AM	17	7	ő	0	17	7	24		6:00 PM	72	55	ō	0	72	55	127	
6:30 AM	26	11	3	2	29	13	42		6:15 PM	60	40	0	0	60	40	100	
6:45 AM	63	22	4	1	-	23	90		6:30 PM	49	40	0	1	49	41	90	
7:00 AM	50	27	15	0	(D)	27	82		6:45 PM	58	32	0	0	58	32	90	
7:15 AM	76	33	14	3	3 55	36	116		7:00 PM	31	43	0	0	31	43	74	
7:30 AM	91	41	2	7	7 93	48	141		7:15 PM	33	25	0	0	33	25	58	
7:45 AM	150	73	8	6	F 158	79	237	T T	7:30 PM	29	21	0	0	29	21	50	
8:00 AM	76	72	4	6	~ 00	78	158	- Park	7:45 PM	20	19	0	1	20	20	40	
8:15 AM	69	61	4	3	73	64	137	and the same of th	8:00 PM	21	23	0	0	21	23	44	
8:30 AM	71	36	2	7	73	43	116		8:15 PM	16	19	0	0	16	19	35	
8:45 AM	91	72	(3	7/	94	79	173		8:30 PM	17	23	0	0	17	23	40	
9:00 AM	71	54	4	2	72	56	128		8:45 PM	20	13	0	0	20	13	33	
9:15 AM	68	43	7	2	75	45			9:00 PM	15	9	1	0	16	9	25	
9:30 AM	65	50	4	7	69	5 7	120		9:15 PM	11	6	0	0	11	6	17	
9:45 AM	86	45	1	2	87		126		9:30 PM	6	9	0	0	6	9	15	
10:00 AM	80	44	7	0	87	47	134		9:45 PM	12	11	2	0	14	11	25	
10:15 AM	79	60	8	6	87	44	131		10:00 PM	3	11	0	0	3	11	14	
10:30 AM	64	51	2	1		66	153		10:15 PM	5	7	0	0	5	7	12	
10:45 AM	85	53	7	3	66	52	118		10:30 PM	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	
11:00 AM	79	51	7	3	92 96	56 54	148		10:45 PM	2	7	0	0	2	7	9	
11:15 AM	77	60	7	4	86	54	140		11:00 PM	5	5	0	0	5	5	10	
11:30 AM	81	61	6		84	64	148		11:15 PM	2	5	0	0	2	5	7	
11:45 AM	93	71	7	9	87	70	157		11:30 PM	9	4	0	0	9	4	13	
/ WII	1809			9	100	80	180		11:45 PM	2	7	0	0	2	7	9	
7:30 - 8:30 AM		1152 -lour	111	95	404	005				2720	2396	104	87				
3.00 AW	. van r	1001			404	269	673		4:00 - 5:00 PM	Peak F	lour			399	404	803	

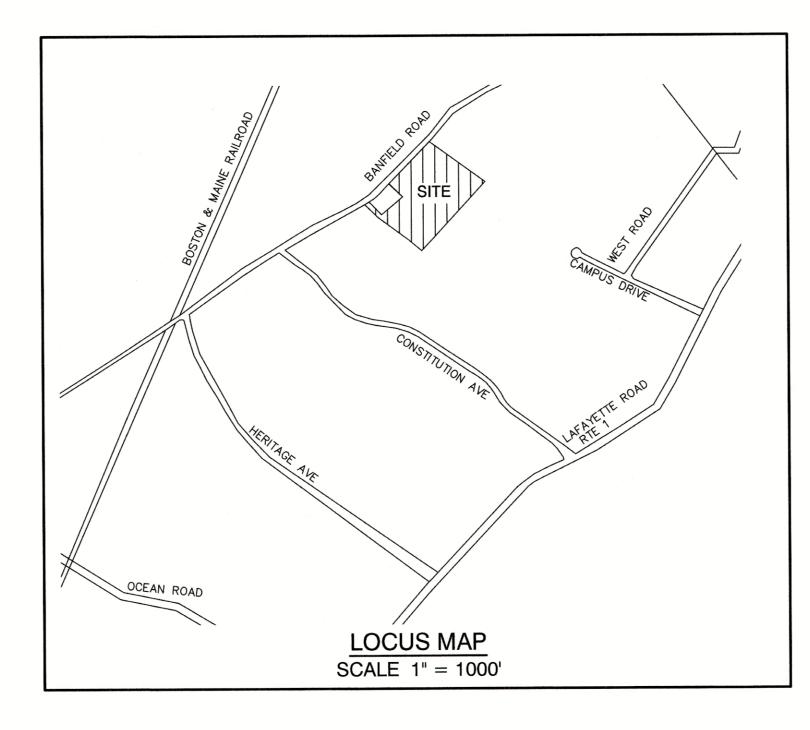
74108 = 45%

DAILY TRAFFIC VOLUME = 8,474 vehicles per day
DAILY TRUCK VOLUME = 397 trucks per day



GENERAL LEGEND \cdot FLOOD PLAIN LINE EDGE OF PAVEMENT VERTICAL GRANITE CURB SLOPE GRANITE CURB CAPE COD BERM POURED CONCRETE CURB SILT FENCE DRAINAGE LINE SEWER LINE WATER SERVICE OVERHEAD ELECTRIC UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC **UNDERDRAIN** FIRE PROTECTION LINE THRUST BLOCK IRON PIPE/IRON ROD DRILL HOLE IRON ROD/DRILL HOLE STONE/GRANITE BOUND 100x0 SPOT GRADE × 100.00 PAVEMENT SPOT GRADE CURB SPOT GRADE DOUBLE POST SIGN SINGLE POST SIGN TEST PIT FAILED TEST PIT MONITORING WELL PERC TEST PHOTO LOCATION TREES AND BUSHES UTILITY POLE LIGHT POLES DRAIN MANHOLE SEWER MANHOLE HYDRANT WATER SHUT OFF REDUCER SINGLE GRATE CATCH BASIN DOUBLE GRATE CATCH BASIN TRANSFORMER CULVERT W/WINGWALLS)____ CULVERT W/FLARED END SECTION CULVERT W/STRAIGHT HEADWALL STONE CHECK DAM DRAINAGE FLOW DIRECTION 4K SEPTIC AREA WETLAND IMPACT XXXXX VEGETATED FILTER STRIP RIPRAP OPEN WATER गीर गीर गीर FRESHWATER WETLANDS •••• TIDAL WETLANDS STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION **ENTRANCE** CONCRETE GRAVEL SNOW STORAGE RETAINING WALL

COMMERCIAL SITE PLAN "INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE" TAX MAP 266, LOT 7 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH



CIVIL ENGINEER / SURVEYOR JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. **85 PORTSMOUTH AVENUE** PO BOX 219 STRATHAM, NH 03885 (603) 772-4746 CONTACT: JOSEPH CORONATI JCORONATI@JONESANDBEACH.COM

WETLAND AND SOIL CONSULTANT GOVE ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC. 8 CONTINENTAL DRIVE BUILDING 2 UNIT H **EXETER, NH 03833** (603) 778-0644 **CONTACT: JAMES GOVE** JGOVE@GESINC.BIZ

Stratham, NH 03885

LANDSCAPE DESIGNER

LM LAND DESIGN 11 SOUTH ROAD BRENTWOOD, NH 03833 CONTACT: LISE MCNAUGHTON (603) 770-7728 LMLANDDESIGN@GMAIL.COM

SHEET INDEX

COVER SHEET

EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN

DEMOLITION PLAN

SITE PLAN

GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN

UTILITY PLAN

LANDSCAPE PLAN

LIGHTING PLAN

DETAIL SHEETS

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS

EFFLUENT DISPOSAL DESIGN

H1-H2 HIGHWAY ACCESS PLAN

T1-T4 TRUCK TURNING PLAN

ELECTRIC

EVERSOURCE ENERGY 74 OLD DOVER ROAD ROCHESTER, NH 03867 CONTACT: NICHOLAI KOSKO (603) 555-5334

TELEPHONE

CONSOLIDATED COMMUNICATIONS 1575 GREENLAND ROAD GREENLAND, NH 03840 CONTACT: JOE CONSIDINE (603) 427-5525

CABLE TV

COMCAST COMMUNICATION CORPORATION 334-B CALEF HIGHWAY EPPING, NH 03402-2325 (603) 679-5695

PROJECT PARCEL CITY OF PORTSMOUTH **TAX MAP 266, LOT 7**

> TOTAL LOT AREA 651,747 S.F. 14.96 ACRES

APPROVED - PORTSMOUTH, NH PLANNING BOARD

DATE:

Design: JAC Draft: DJM Checked: JAC | Scale: AS NOTED | Project No.: 19190.2 Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN-NEW-LAYOUT.dwg THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.



11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
8	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
7	1/18/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

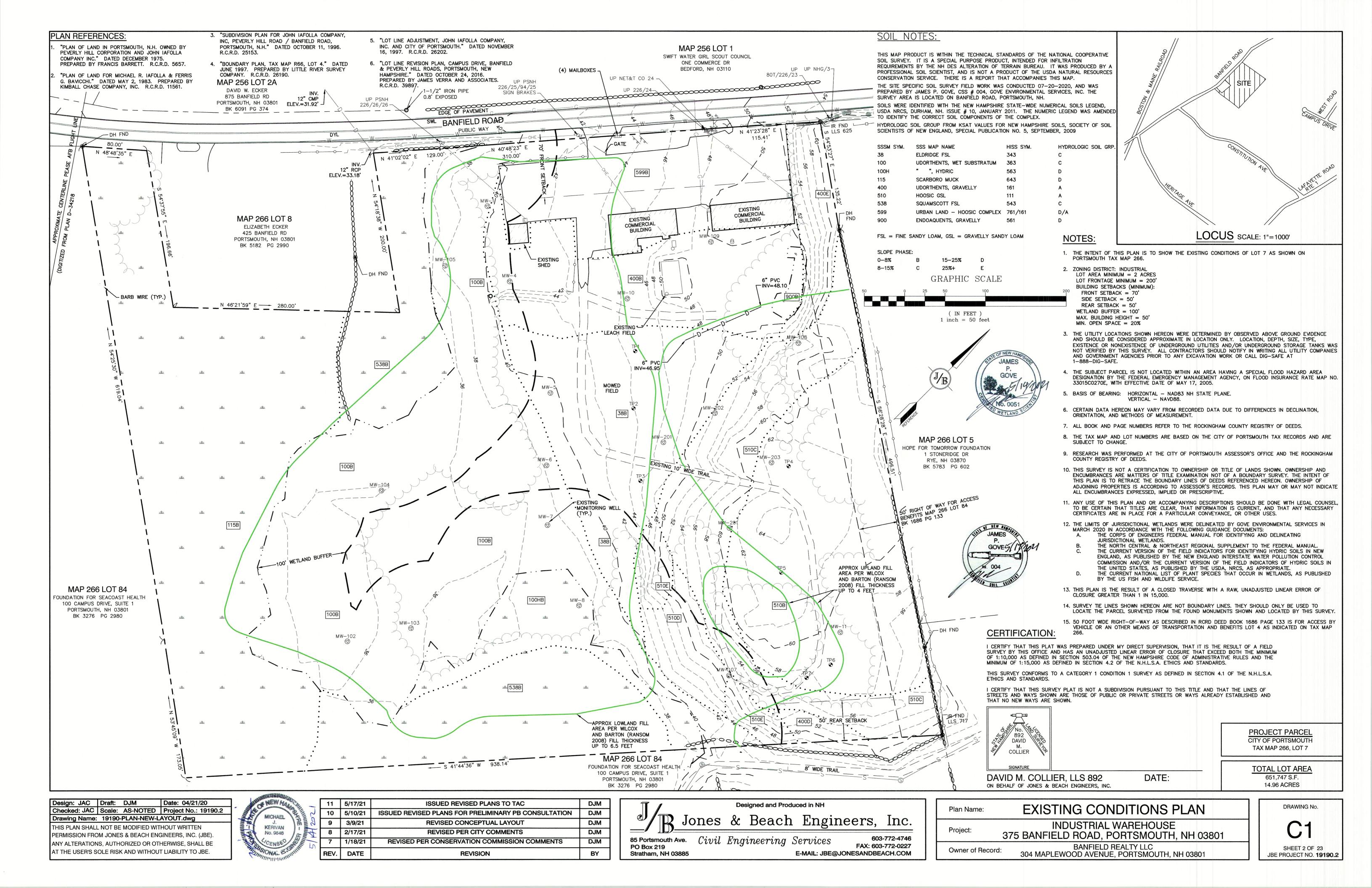
Designed and Produced in NH 🔃 Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. 603-772-4746 85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services FAX: 603-772-0227 PO Box 219

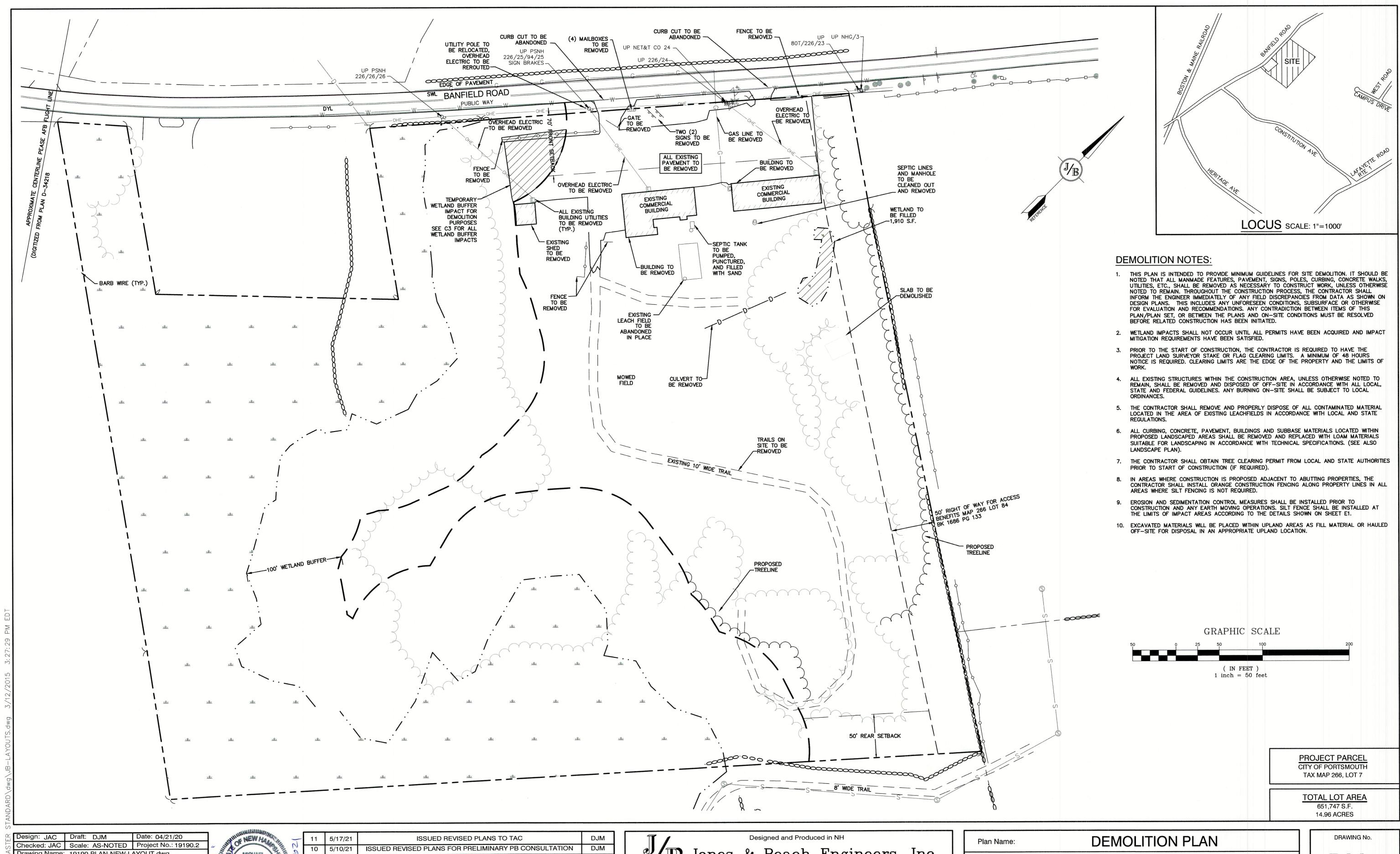
E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

COVER SHEET Plan Name: INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE Project: 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BANFIELD REALTY LLC Owner of Record:

304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

DRAWING No. SHEET 1 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2





Stratham, NH 03885

Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN-NEW-LAYOUT.dwg THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.



90	11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
22	10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
Sall Control	9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
7	8	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
S S	7	1/18/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
Wille.	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

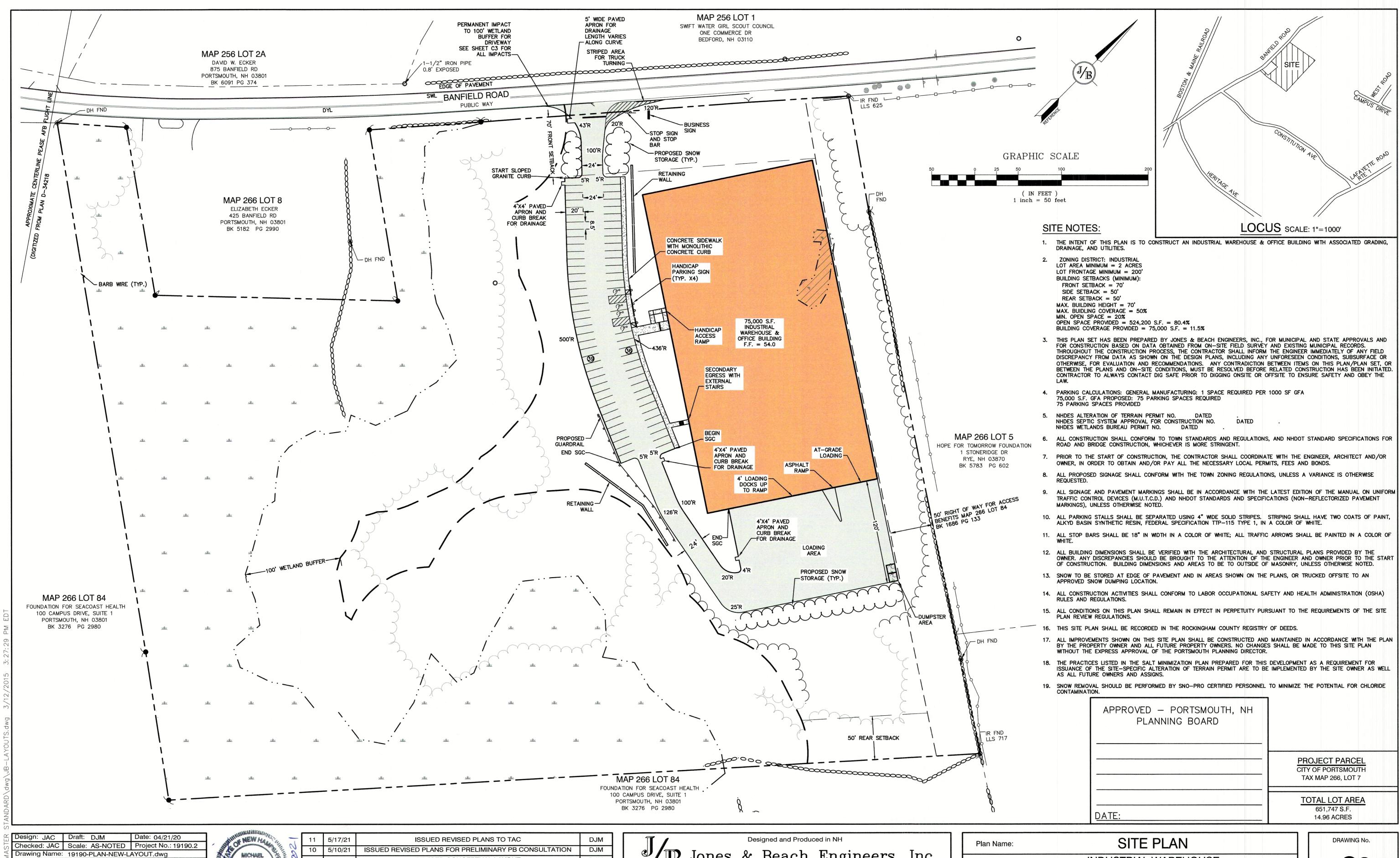
Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. 85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services 603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 PO Box 219

E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:	DEMOLITION PLAN
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE
Project:	375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

Owner of Record:

BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 SHEET 3 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2



PO Box 219

Stratham, NH 03885

THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE

REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT DJM 3/9/21 KERIVAN REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS DJM 8 2/17/21 No. 9846 REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS 1/18/21 DJM DATE REVISION BY

Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. 85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services 603-772-4746

FAX: 603-772-0227

E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Owner of Record:

Plan Nai	ne: SIIE PLAN
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

BANFIELD REALTY LLC

304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

SHEET 4 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2



GRADING AND DRAINAGE NOTES:

- UNDERGROUND FACILITIES, UTILITIES AND STRUCTURES HAVE BEEN PLOTTED FROM FIELD OBSERVATION AND THEIR LOCATION MUST BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE ONLY. NEITHER JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC., NOR ANY OF THEIR EMPLOYEES TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOCATION OF ANY UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES AND/OR UTILITIES NOT SHOWN THAT MAY EXIST. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO HAVE ALL UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES AND/OR UTILITIES LOCATED PRIOR TO EXCAVATION WORK BY CALLING 888-DIG-SAFE (888-344-7233).
- VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD88.
- 3. ALL BENCHMARKS AND TOPOGRAPHY SHOULD BE FIELD VERIFIED BY THE CONTRACTOR.
- 4. SITE GRADING SHALL NOT PROCEED UNTIL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED. SEE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE ON SHEET E1.
- 5. PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO HAVE THE PROJECT'S LAND SURVEYOR STAKE OR FLAG CLEARING LIMITS. A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS NOTICE IS REQUIRED.
- 6. ALL ROOF DRAINS FROM BUILDING SHALL END 5' OUTSIDE THE BUILDING LIMITS AS SHOWN ON PLAN AND SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A TEMPORARY PLUG AND WITNESS AT THE END. ALL EXTERIOR ROOF DOWNSPOUTS ARE TO BE INSTALLED WITH OVERFLOW DEVICES.
- 7. ALL SWALES AND DETENTION PONDS ARE TO BE STABILIZED PRIOR TO DIRECTING RUNOFF TO THEM.
- 8. PROPOSED RIM ELEVATIONS OF DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE APPROXIMATE, FINAL ELEVATIONS ARE TO BE SET FLUSH WITH FINISH GRADES.
- 9. ALL SWALES AND ANY SLOPES GREATER THAN 3:1 SHALL BE STABILIZED WITH NORTH AMERICAN GREEN S75 EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS (OR AN EQUIVALENT APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER), UNLESS
- 10. ALL DRAINAGE AND SANITARY STRUCTURE INTERIOR DIAMETERS (4' MIN) SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE MANUFACTURER BASED ON THE PIPE CONFIGURATIONS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS. CATCH BASINS SHALL HAVE 3' DEEP SUMPS WITH GREASE HOODS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 11. ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES SHALL BE PRECAST, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. SEE SHEETS D2-D6 FOR
- 12. ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AND STORMWATER PIPES SHALL MEET HEAVY DUTY TRAFFIC H20 LOADING AND SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDINGLY.
- IN AREAS WHERE CONSTRUCTION IS PROPOSED ADJACENT TO ABUTTING PROPERTIES, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ORANGE CONSTRUCTION FENCING ALONG PROPERTY LINES IN ALL AREAS WHERE SILT FENCING IS NOT REQUIRED.
- 14. ALL DRAINAGE PIPE SHALL BE NON-PERFORATED ADS N-12 OR APPROVED EQUAL.
- 15. STONE INLET PROTECTION SHALL BE PLACED AT ALL CATCH BASINS. SEE DETAIL WITHIN THE DETAIL
- 16. LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES SHALL NOT COMMENCE UNTIL APPROVAL TO DO SO HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY ALL GOVERNING AUTHORITIES. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL STRICTLY ADHERE TO THE EPA SWPPP DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS.
- 17. NO LAND CLEARING OR GRADING SHALL BEGIN UNTIL ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES HAVE BEEN
- 18. ALL EXPOSED AREAS SHALL BE SEEDED AS SPECIFIED WITHIN 3 DAYS OF FINAL GRADING.
- 19. SHOULD CONSTRUCTION STOP FOR LONGER THAN 3 DAYS, THE SITE SHALL BE SEEDED AS SPECIFIED.
- 20. MAINTAIN EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AFTER EACH RAIN EVENT OF 0.5" OR GREATER IN A 24 HOUR PERIOD AND AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK.
- THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED ALL INCLUSIVE, AS THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE SITE.
- 22. CONSTRUCTION VEHICLES SHALL UTILIZE THE STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE TO THE EXTENT POSSIBLE THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION.
- 23. IF INSTALLATION OF STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEM SHOULD BE INTERRUPTED BY WEATHER OR NIGHTFALL, THE PIPE ENDS SHALL BE COVERED WITH FILTER FABRIC.
- 24. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO TAKE WHATEVER MEANS NECESSARY TO ESTABLISH PERMANENT SOIL STABILIZATION.
- 25. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM ALL SEDIMENT BASINS BEFORE THEY ARE 25% FULL.
- 26. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
- 27. ADDITIONAL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED, IF DEEMED NECESSARY BY ON-SITE INSPECTION BY ENGINEER AND/OR REGULATORY OFFICIALS.
- 28. ALL CULVERT OR DRAINPIPE OUTLETS ARE TO HAVE CONCRETE HEADWALLS UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
- 29. AREA OF DISTURBANCE = 225,000 S.F. AREA OF IMPACT TO 100' WETLAND BUFFER: SEE BELOW
- AREA OF WETLAND FILL = 1,910 S.F.
- 30. EXISTING IMPERVIOUS SURFACE = 38,200 S.F. PROPOSED IMPERVIOUS SURFACE = 128,000 S.F.
- 31. ALL STORMWATER TREATMENT, DETENTION, AND BIOFILTRATION PRACTICES TO BE LINED TO RESTRICT INFILTRATION AS SPECIFIED
- 32. ROOF TO BE SPLIT INTO FOUR QUADRANTS FOR DRAINAGE, EACH SLOPED INTO SEPERATE GUTTER. GUTTERS TO BE SLOPED TOWARD ROOF DRAINS AT DEPICTED LOCATIONS.

WETLAND BUFFER IMPACT LEGEND

= PERMANENT IMPACT (85 S.F. FOR CORNER OF DRIVEWAY)

= TEMPORARY IMPACT (3,350 S.F. EXISTING ASPHALT AND BUILDING REMOVAL, 140 S.F. FOR CORNER OF DRIVEWAY 4,420 S.F. FOR STORMWATER MANAGEMENT = 7,910 S.F. TOTAL)

	R-TANK	(SPECS
Ī	TOP OF FILL	>47.07, < 52.41 (20"-84" ALLOWED)
ı	TOP OF STONE COVER	45.41
ı	TOP OF CHAMBER	44.41
Ì	BOTTOM OF CHAMBER	37.2
	BOTTOM OF STONE BASE	36.95
1	CHAMBERS PER ROW, SECTION 1	30
Ī	# OF ROWS, SECTION 1	43
	CHAMBERS PER ROW, SECTION 2	70
1	# OF ROWS, SECTION 2	20
-	LENGTH, SECTION 1	74.37'
	WIDTH, SECTION 1	60.43'
	LENGTH, SECTION 2	168.21'
	WIDTH, SECTION 2	30.25'

304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

PROJECT PARCEL CITY OF PORTSMOUTH **TAX MAP 266, LOT 7**

> TOTAL LOT AREA 651,747 S.F. 14.96 ACRES

Design: JAC | Draft: DJM Checked: JAC | Scale: AS-NOTED | Project No.: 19190.2 Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN-NEW-LAYOUT.dwg THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN

PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).

ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE

AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE



- 11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
8	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
7	1/18/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

Designed and Produced in NH Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

603-772-4746

Owner of Record:

FAX: 603-772-0227

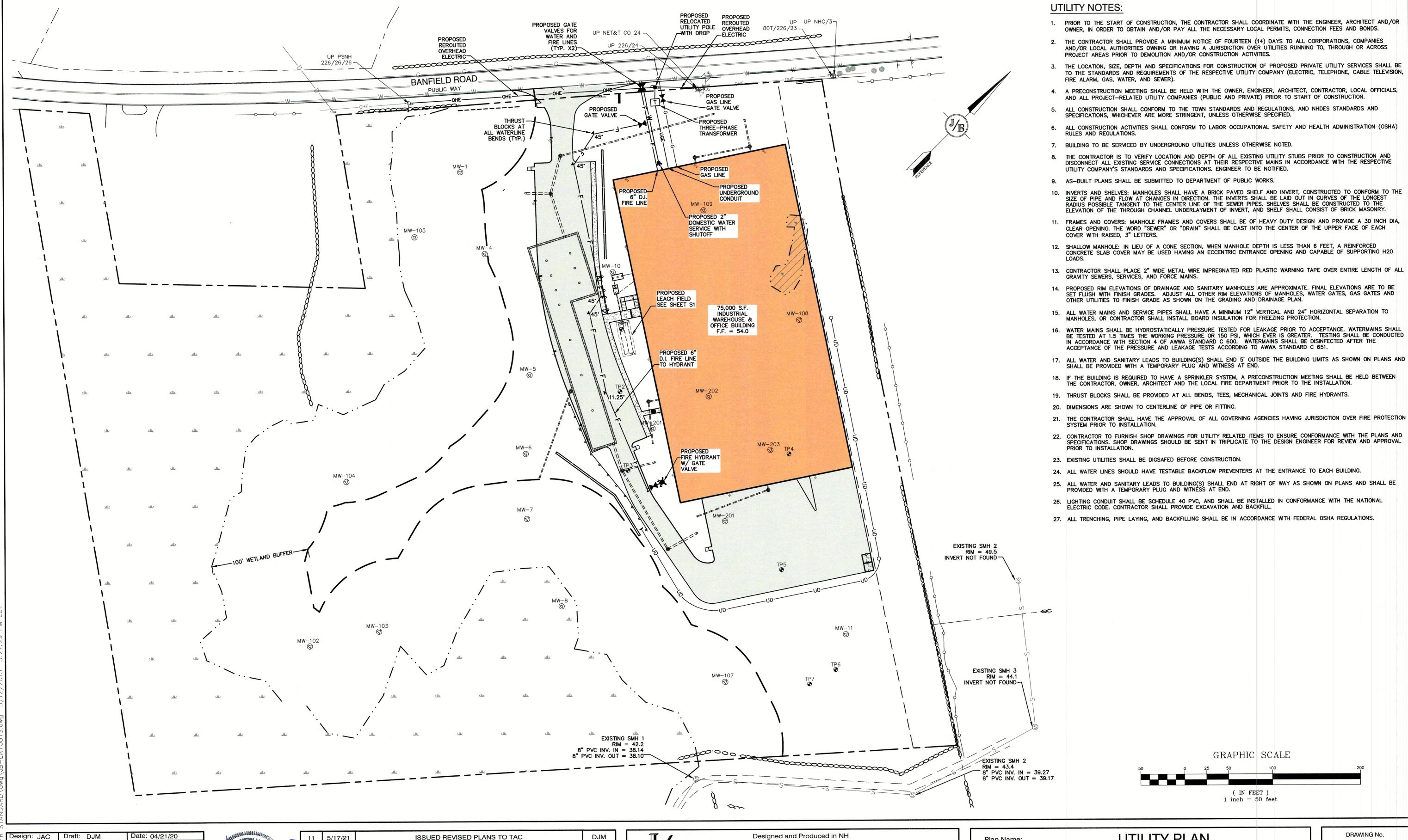
85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services PO Box 219 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM Stratham, NH 03885

GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN Plan Name:

INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE Project: 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BANFIELD REALTY LLC

DRAWING No.

SHEET 5 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2



Checked: JAC Scale: AS-NOTED Project No.: 19190.2

Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN-NEW-LAYOUT.dwg

THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN
PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).

ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE
AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC 11 5/17/21 DJM ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION 10 5/10/21 MICHAEL DJM REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT 9 3/9/21 REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS KERIVAN DJM 8 2/17/21 No. 9846 REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS DJM 7 1/18/21 REVISION REV. DATE

B Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

85 Portsmouth Ave.
PO Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885

Civil Engineering Services

603-772-4746
FAX: 603-772-0227
E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

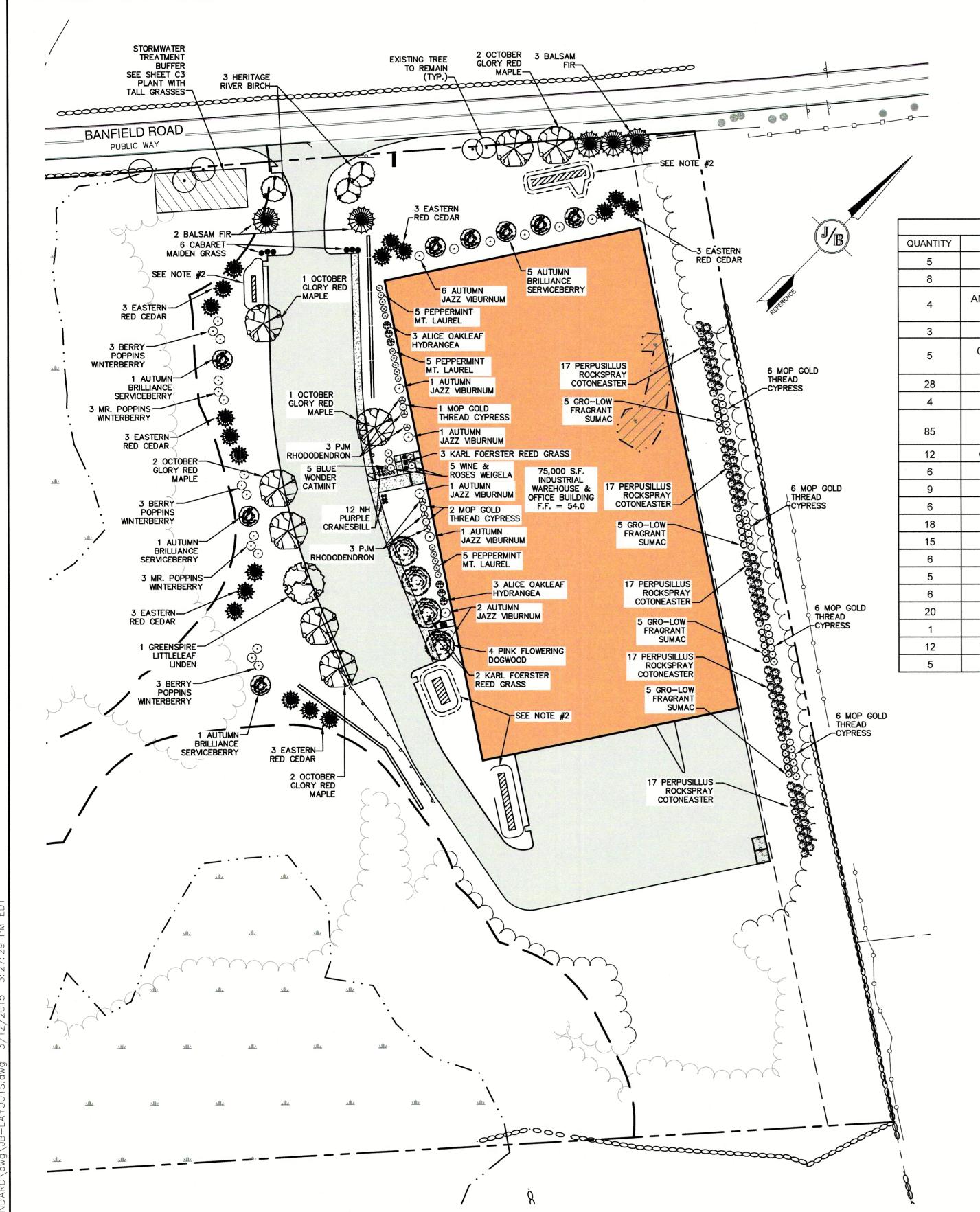
Plan Name:	UTILITY PLAN	
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801	
Owner of Record	BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801	

DRAWING No.

C4

SHEET 6 OF 23

JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2



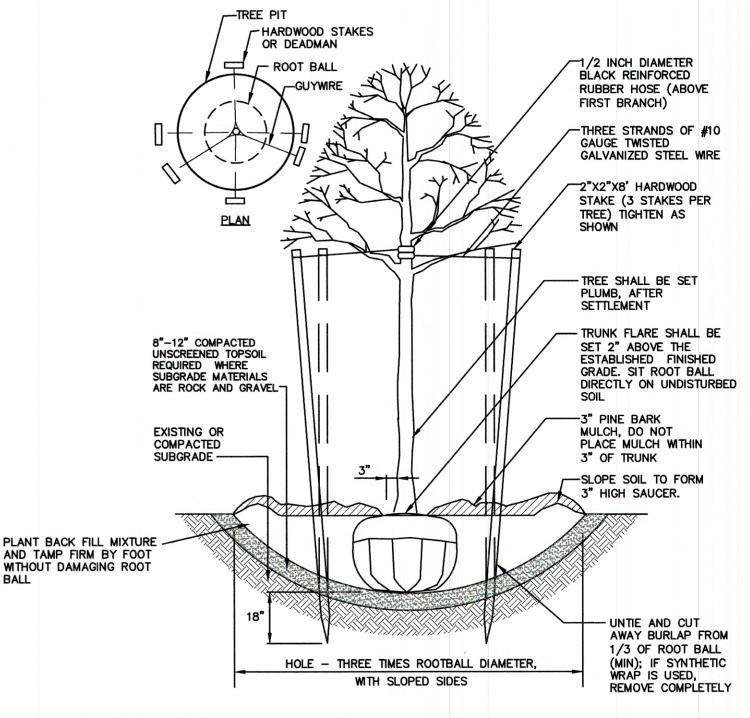
PLANT LIST SIZE COMMON NAME **BOTANICAL NAME** ABIES BALSAMEA BALSAM FIR 8-10 FT. HT. OCTOBER GLORY RED MAPLE 3.5" CALIPER ACER RUBRUM 'OCTOBER GLORY' AMELANCHIER X GRANDIFLORA 'AUTUMN AUTUMN BRILLIANCE SERVICEBERRY 15 GALLON BRILLIANCE' HERITAGE RIVER BIRCH 10 FT. HT. MUL BETULA NIGRA 'CULLY HERITAGE' CALAMAGROSTIS X ACUTIFLORA 'KARL KARL FOERSTER REED GRASS 2 GALLON FOERSTER' 3 GALLON MOP GOLD THREAD CYPRESS CHAMAECYPARIS PISIFERA 'MOP' PINK FLOWERING DOGWOOD 2.5" CALIPER CORNUS FLORIDA F. RUBRA COTONEASTER HORIZONTALIS PERPUSILLUS ROCKSPRAY COTONEASTER 'PERPUSILLUS' 2 GALLON NH PURPLE CRANESBILL GERANIUM SANGUINEUM 'NH PURPLE' 1 Gallon ALICE OAKLEAF HYDRANGEA 5 GALLON HYDRANGEA QUERCIFOLIA 'ALICE' ILEX VERTICILLATA 'FARROWBPOP' BERRY POPPINS WINTERBERRY 5 GALLON ILEX VERTICILLATA 'FARROWMRP' MR. POPPINS WINTERBERRY 5 GALLON 6-7 FT. HT. EASTERN RED CEDAR JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA KALMIA LATIFOLIA 'PEPPERMINT' PEPPERMINT MT LAUREL 5 GALLON MISCANTHUS SINENSIS 'CABARET' CABARET MAIDEN GRASS 2 GALLON GALLON BLUE WONDER CATMINT NEPETA X FAASSENII 'BLUE WONDER' PJM RHODODENDRON 5 GALLON RHODODENDRON 'PJM' **GRO-LOW FRAGRANT SUMAC** 3 GALLON RHUS AROMATICA 'GRO-LOW' GREENSPIRE LITTLELEAF LINDEN 3.5" CALIPER TILIA CORDATA 'GREENSPIRE 5 GALLON AUTUMN JAZZ VIBURNUM VIBURNUM DENTATUM 'AUTUMN JAZZ' 3 GALLON WEIGELA FLORIDA 'ALEXANDRA' WINE & ROSES WEIGELA

GRAPHIC SCALE (IN FEET) 1 inch = 50 feetPLANT 1 INCH ABOVE SURROUNDING GROUND 3" PINE BARK MULCH ON WEED FABRIC. DO NOT COVER STEMS OR TRUNK. UNTIE AND CUT AWAY BURLAP FROM 1/3 OF ROOT BALL (MIN); IF SYNTHETIC WRAP IS USED, REMOVE COMPLETELY - SLOPE SOIL TO FORM SAUCER PLANT BACK FILL MIXTURE (为 COMPOST, 3 LOAM) EXISTING OR COMPACTED SUBGRADE 8"-12" COMPACTED UNSCREENED TOPSOIL REQUIRED WHERE SUBGRADE MATERIALS ARE ROCK AND GRAVEL HOLE - THREE TIMES ROOT BALL DIAMETER LOOSEN ROOTS AT THE OUTER WITH SLOPED SIDES EDGE OF ROOT BALL OF CONTAINER GROWN SHRUBS. SHRUB PLANTING

E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

LANDSCAPE NOTES:

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND VERIFY THE EXISTENCE OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO STARTING WORK.
- 2. FOCAL POINT STORMWATER TREATMENT AREAS TO BE PLANTED WITH PERENNIAL GRASSES, CONEFLOWERS, DAYLILIES, BUTTERFLY MILKWEED, BEE BALM, BLUE FLAG IRIS, AND JOE PYE WEED. PLANT IN RANDOM GROUPINGS OF 10-12 PLANTS APPROXIMATELY 3 FEET ON CENTER..
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY ALL PLANT MATERIALS IN QUANTITIES SUFFICIENT TO COMPLETE THE PLANTINGS SHOWN ON
- ALL MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED BY THE CURRENT AMERICAN STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK PUBLISHED BY THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN.
- 5. PLANTS SHALL BE SUBJECT TO INSPECTION AND APPROVAL AT THE PLACE OF GROWTH, UPON DELIVERY OR AT THE JOB SITE WHILE WORK IS ON-GOING FOR CONFORMITY TO SPECIFIED QUALITY, SIZE AND VARIETY.
- 6. PLANTS FURNISHED IN CONTAINERS SHALL HAVE THE ROOTS WELL ESTABLISHED IN THE SOIL MASS AND SHALL HAVE AT LEAST ONE (1) GROWING SEASON. ROOT-BOUND PLANTS OR INADEQUATELY SIZED CONTAINERS TO SUPPORT THE PLANT MAY BE DEEMED UNACCEPTABLE.
- 7. ALL WORK AND PLANTS SHALL BE DONE, INSTALLED AND DETAILED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
- 8. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE WATERED THOROUGHLY TWICE DURING THE FIRST 24-HOUR PERIOD AFTER PLANTING. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE WATERED WEEKLY, OR MORE OFTEN IF NECESSARY, DURING THE FIRST GROWING SEASON.
- 9. ALL LANDSCAPE AREAS TO BE GRASS COMMON TO REGION, EXCEPT FOR INTERIOR LANDSCAPED ISLANDS OR WHERE OTHER PLANT MATERIAL IS SPECIFIED.
- 10. ALL TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE PLANTED IN MULCH BEDS WITH EDGE STRIPS TO SEPARATE TURF GRASS AREAS.
- 11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE WEEDS, ROCKS, CONSTRUCTION ITEMS, ETC. FROM ANY LANDSCAPE AREA SO DESIGNATED TO REMAIN, WHETHER ON OR OFF-SITE. GRASS SEED OR PINE BARK MULCH SHALL BE APPLIED AS DEPICTED ON PLANS.
- 12. FINISHED GRADES IN LANDSCAPED ISLANDS SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THEY ARE 1" HIGHER THAN THE TOP OF THE SURROUNDING CURB.
- 13. ALL LANDSCAPING SHALL MEET THE TOWN STANDARDS AND REGULATIONS.
- 14. EXISTING TREES TO REMAIN SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH TEMPORARY SNOW FENCING AT THE DRIPLINE OF THE TREE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT STORE VEHICLES OR MATERIALS WITHIN THE LANDSCAPED AREAS. ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING TREES, SHRUBS OR LAWN SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 15. ALL MULCH AREAS SHALL RECEIVE A 3" LAYER OF SHREDDED PINE BARK MULCH OVER A 10 MIL WEED MAT EQUAL TO 'WEEDBLOCK' BY EASY GARDENER OR DEWITT WEED BARRIER.
- 16. ALL LANDSCAPED AREAS SHALL HAVE SELECT MATERIALS REMOVED TO A DEPTH OF AT LEAST 9" BELOW FINISH GRADE. THE RESULTING VOID IS TO BE FILLED WITH A MINIMUM OF 9" HIGH-QUALITY SCREENED LOAM AMENDED WITH 3" OF AGED ORGANIC COMPOST.
- 17. THIS PLAN IS INTENDED FOR LANDSCAPING PURPOSES ONLY. REFER TO CIVIL/SITE DRAWINGS FOR OTHER SITE CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION.
- 18. IRRIGATION PIPING SYSTEM SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY OWNER AND ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 19. THE PROPERTY OWNER AND ALL FUTURE PROPERTY OWNERS SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, AND REPLACEMENT OF ALL REQUIRED SCREENING AND LANDSCAPE MATERIALS.
- 20. ALL REQUIRED PLANT MATERIALS SHALL BE TENDED AND MAINTAINED IN A HEALTHY GROWING CONDITION, REPLACED WHEN NECESSARY, AND KEPT FREE OF REFUSE AND DEBRIS. ALL REQUIRED FENCES AND WALLS SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN GOOD BEPAIR
- 21. THE PROPERTY OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO REMOVE AND REPLACE DEAD OR DISEASED PLANT MATERIALS IMMEDIATELY WITH THE SAME TYPE, SIZE, AND QUANTITY OF PLANT MATERIALS AS ORIGINALLY INSTALLED, UNLESS ALTERNATIVE PLANTINGS ARE REQUESTED, JUSTIFIED, AND APPROVED BY THE PLANNING BOARD OR PLANNING DIRECTOR.

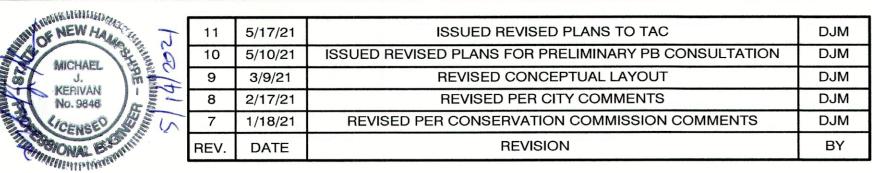


TREE PLANTING (FOR TREES UNDER 4" CALIPER)

NOT TO SCALE

Owner of Record:

T T	Design: JAC	Draft: DJM	Date: 04/21/20					
2	Checked: JAC	Scale: AS-NOTED	Project No.: 19190.2					
MA	Drawing Name:	19190-PLAN-NEW-L	AYOUT.dwg					
	THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN							
AD	PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).							
5	ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE							
Ţ.	AT THE USER'S S	OLE RISK AND WITHOUT	LIABILITY TO JBE.					



B Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services

603-772-4746
FAX: 603-772-0227

NOT TO SCALE

Stratham, NH 03885

Plan Name:	LANDSCAPE PLAN
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
Owner of Reco	BANFIELD REALTY LLC

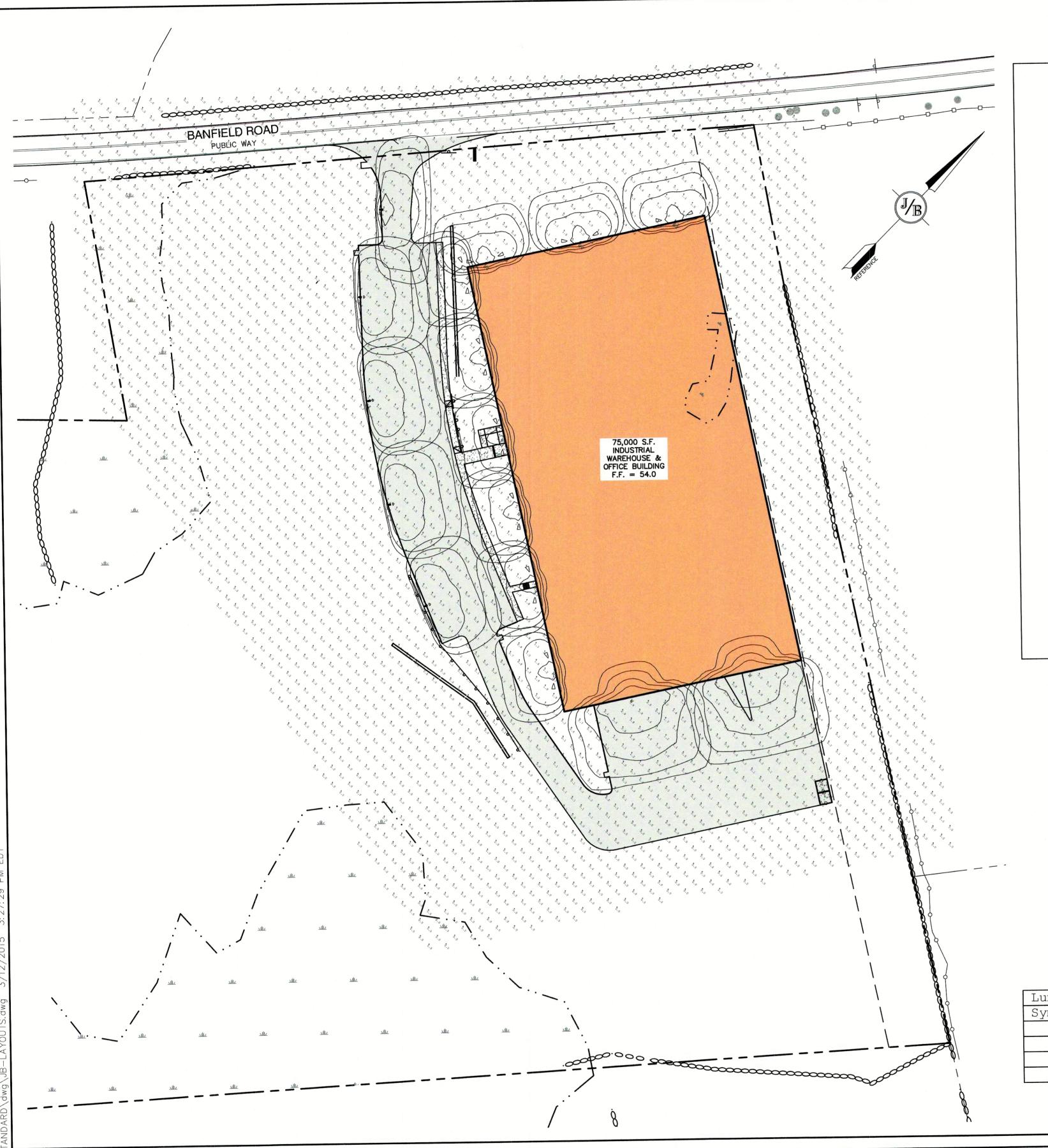
304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

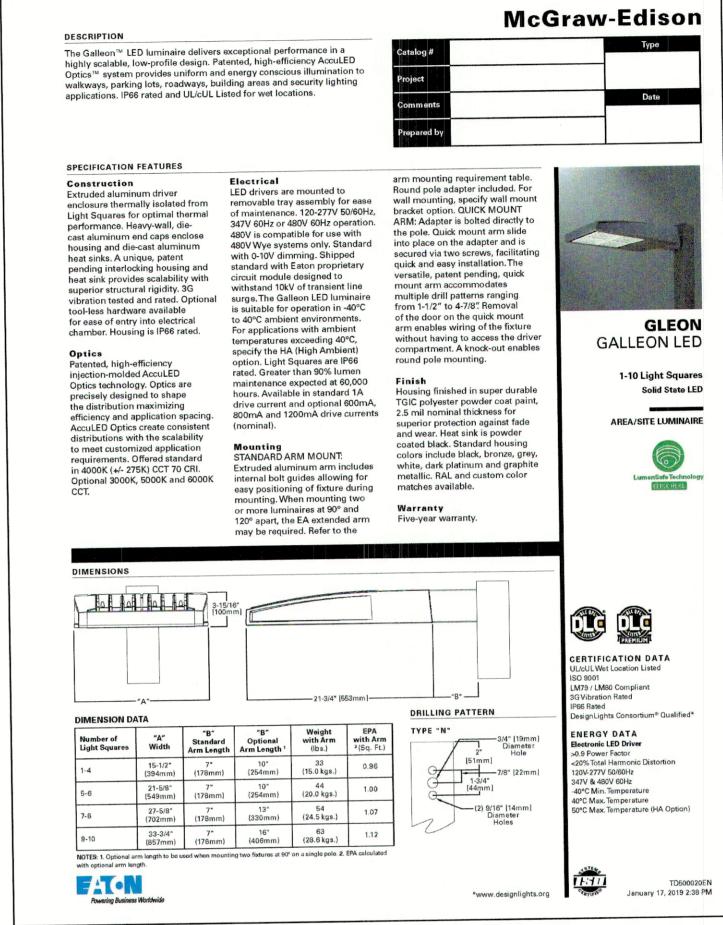
DRAWING No.

L 1

SHEET 7 OF 23

JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2





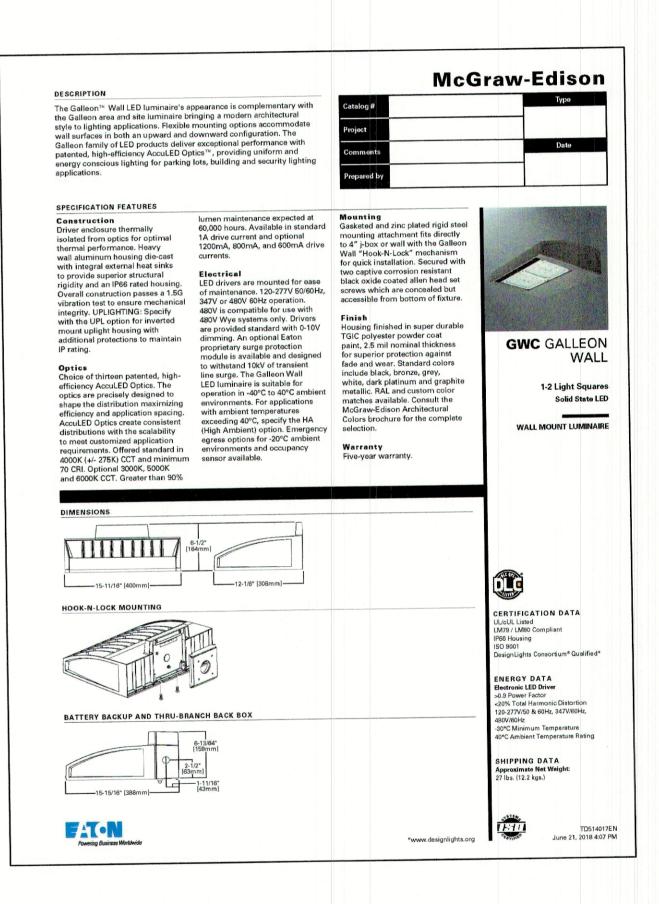
GRAPHIC SCALE (IN FEET) 1 inch = 50 feet

LIGHTING AND ELECTRICAL NOTES:

- 1. SITE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE LOCATION OF EASEMENTS, UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND DRAINAGE BEFORE DRILLING POLE BASES.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL PROPOSED LIGHT POLES ACCORDING TO TOWN REGULATIONS.
- 3. ALL OUTDOOR LIGHTING SYSTEMS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH TIMERS TO REDUCE ILLUMINATION
- LEVELS TO NON-OPERATIONAL VALUES PER TOWN REGULATIONS. LIGHTING CONDUIT SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 PVC, AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL.
- 5. ILLUMINATION READINGS SHOWN ARE BASED ON A TOTAL LLF OF 0.75 AT GRADE. ILLUMINATION
- READINGS SHOWN ARE IN UNITS OF FOOT-CANDLES. 6. LIGHTING CALCULATIONS SHOWN ARE NOT A SUBSTITUTE FOR INDEPENDENT ENGINEERING ANALYSIS
- OF LIGHTING SYSTEM AND SAFETY. 7. ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE FULL CUT-OFF DARK-SKY COMPLIANT, UNLESS OTHERWISE
- 8. NL INDICATES THAT THIS LUMINAIRE SHALL BE ON A NIGHT LIGHT CIRCUIT. FL INDICATES THAT THIS LUMINAIRE SHALL BE A FLOOD LIGHT FIXTURE. MOUNTING BRACKET FOR THIS FL FIXTURE SHALL BE MOUNTED 25' ABOVE BOTTOM OF POLE BASE FOR ALL LIGHT POLES. THESE

DESIGNATIONS INDICATE WHAT PHASE LIGHTS ARE WIRED TO (TYP).

9. THE PROPOSED LIGHTING CALCULATIONS AND DESIGN WAS PERFORMED BY CHARRON, INC., P.O. BOX 4550, MANCHESTER, NH 03108, ATTENTION KEN SWEENEY. ALL LIGHTS SHOULD BE PURCHASED FROM THIS COMPANY OR ONE OF THEIR SUPPLIERS, OR AN EQUAL LIGHTING DESIGN SHOULD BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW IF EQUAL SUBSTITUTIONS ARE PROPOSED BY THE CONTRACTOR



Luminaire S	Schedule			
Symbol	Qty	Label	Arrangement	Description
Symbor	1	S3	SINGLE	GLEON-AF-01-LED-E1-SL3-HSS/ SSS4A20SFN1 (20' AFG)
	Δ	S4	SINGLE	GLEON-AF-01-LED-E1-SL4-HSS/ SSS4A20SFN1 (20' AFG)
	2	W	SINGLE	GWC-AF-02-LED-E1-T4FT/ WALL MTD 20' AFG
<u> </u>	9	W 4	SINGLE	GWC-AF-01-LED-E1-SL4-600/ WALL MTD 15' AFG

Date: 04/21/20 Design: JAC | Draft: DJM Checked: JAC | Scale: AS-NOTED | Project No.: 19190.2 Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN-NEW-LAYOUT.dwg THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).

ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE

AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE



11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
		REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
7		REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
REV		REVISION	BY
		10 5/10/21 9 3/9/21 8 2/17/21 7 1/18/21	10 5/10/21 ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION 9 3/9/21 REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT 8 2/17/21 REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS 7 1/18/21 REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMENTS

Designed and Produced in NH Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services PO Box 219 Stratham, NH 03885

603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:

Project:

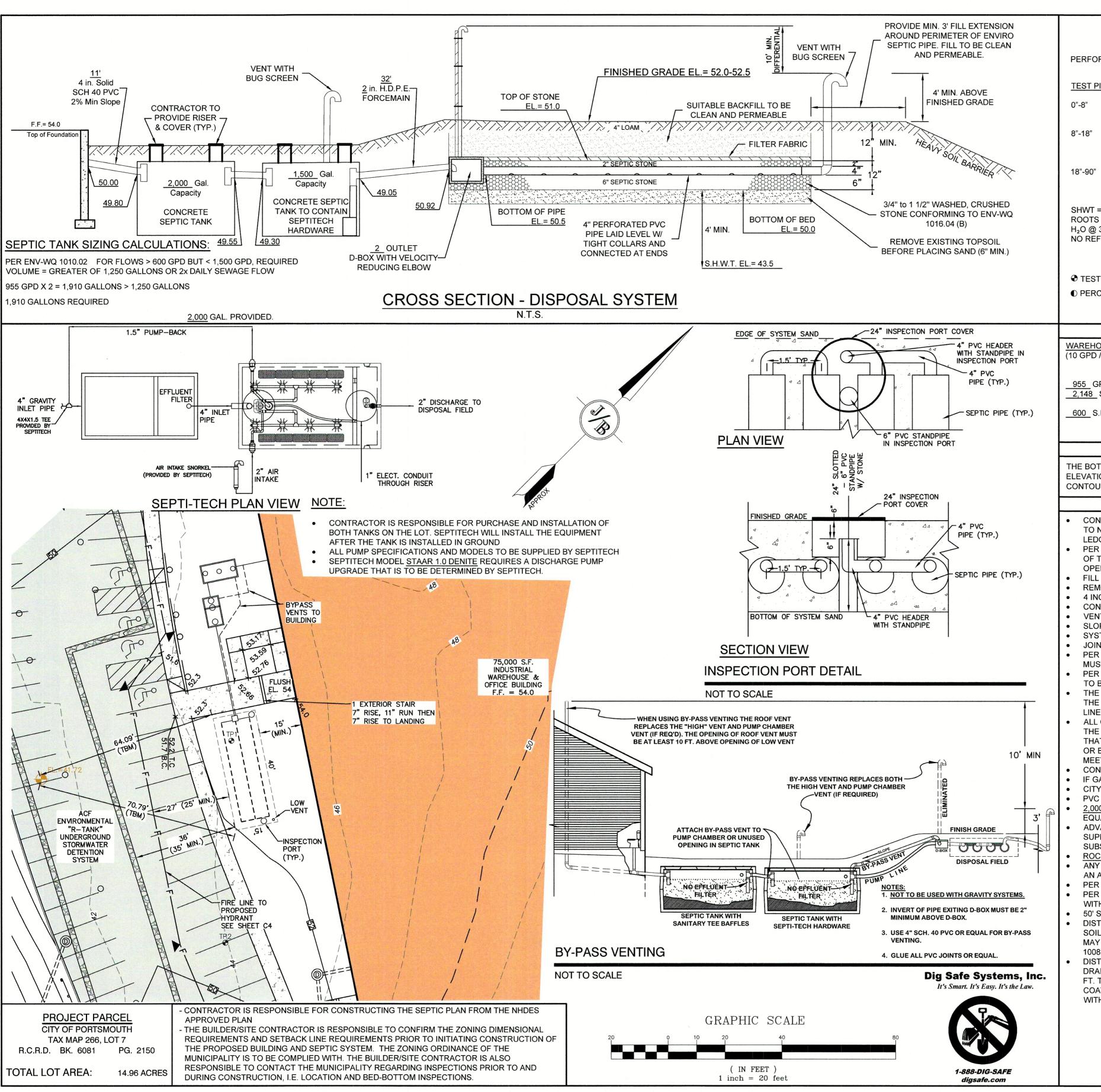
Owner of Record:

LIGHTING PLAN

INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

SHEET 8 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2

DRAWING No.



TEST PIT LOGS

PERFORMED BY: JOSEPH CORONATI, JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. SSD# 1716

TEST PIT #1

DARK YELLOWISH BROWN FINE SANDY LOAM

GRANULAR, FRIABLE

18"-90" 10YR 5/6 YELLOWISH BROWN SILTY LOAM

FIRM

SHWT = 18" **ROOTS = 18"** H₂O @ 32" NO REFUSAL OBSERVED

TEST PIT, DATE: APRIL 8, 2020 PERC. TEST, DATE: APRIL 8, 2020

16 MIN./INCH

STONE & PIPE DESIGN CALCULATIONS

WAREHOUSE: 70 EMPLOYEES = 700 GPD 10 GPD / PERSON, PER ENV-WQ 1008-1)

OFFICE WITH CAFETERIA: 17 EMPLOYEES = 255 GPD (15 GPD / PERSON, PER ENV-WQ

955 GPD @ 16 MIN./INCH = 2,148 S.F. REQUIRED PER ENV-WQ 1016-1. 2,148 S.F. x 75% PRE-TREATMENT REDUCTION = 537 S.F. REQUIRED.

600 S.F. PROVIDED (SEE DIMENSIONS BELOW)

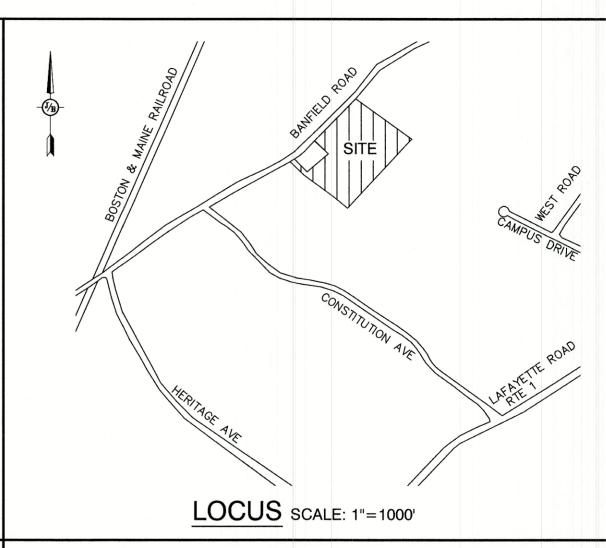
BED DIMENSIONS 40' x 15'

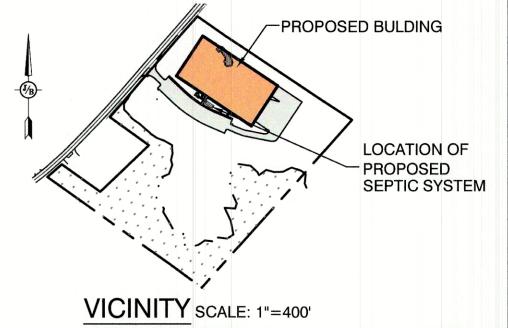
DESIGN INTENT

THE BOTTOM OF THE EFFLUENT DISPOSAL SYSTEM (E.D.S.) SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AT ELEVATION 50.00 THIS IS APPROXIMATELY 5.00 FT ABOVE ORIGINAL GROUND ON THE HIGH CONTOUR (45.00) OF THE DESIGNED E.D.S. (ENV-WQ-1003.13(aa))

GENERAL NOTES

- CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY ALL ELEVATIONS IN FIELD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY DESIGNER OF ANY ABNORMAL CONDITIONS (HARDPAN OR SATURATED SOILS, LEDGE, ETC.) FOUND WHEN EXCAVATING PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF THE SYSTEM.
- PER ENV-WQ 1016.03, CONTRACTOR IS TO PROTECT THE NATURAL ABSORPTION QUALITIES OF THE SOIL. DO NOT COMPACT OR DRIVE OVER THE AREA WITH EQUIPMENT AND PROTECT OPEN EXCAVATION TO PREVENT THE ENTRANCE OF SILT AND DEBRIS.
- FILL TO BE MEDIUM TO COURSE-TEXTURED SAND (0.5mm-2.0mm).
- REMOVE TOPSOIL BEFORE PLACING FILL.
- 4 INCH THICK LOAM & SEED AROUND PERIMETER OF FILL. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL A VENT WHEN PROVIDING MORE THAN 18" OF COVER.
- VENTING IS REQUIRED FOR PUMP SYSTEMS
- SLOPE SYSTEM AWAY FROM BUILDING. SYSTEM WILL BE REPLACED IN SAME LOCATION IN CASE OF FAILURE.
- JOINTS ARE TO BE BELLED PVC OR STANDARD SLIP COLLARS. PER ENV-WQ 1010.11, THE FIRST COMPARTMENT IN MULTI-COMPARTMENT SEPTIC TANKS
- MUST EQUAL AT LEAST 2/3 OF THE REQUIRED VOLUME PER ENV-WQ 1010.10, EXCEPTING LEDGE TANKS, THE LIQUID DEPTH OF THE SEPTIC TANK IS
- TO BE AT LEAST 40".
- THE OUTLET BAFFLE SHALL BE A VENTED TEE WHICH SHALL EXTEND TO A DISTANCE BELOW THE SURFACE EQUAL TO 40% OF THE LIQUID DEPTH AND SHALL EXTEND ABOVE THE LIQUID LINE TO NOT LESS THAN ONE INCH FROM THE TOP OF THE TANK.
- ALL CONNECTIONS BETWEEN A SEPTIC TANK AND THE PIPES LEADING TO AND EXITING FROM THE SEPTIC TANK SHALL BE SEALED WITH A WATERTIGHT. FLEXIBLE JOINT CONNECTOR THAT: (1) WILL ACCOMMODATE NORMAL MOVEMENT OF THE SEPTIC TANK WITHOUT LEAKING OR BREAKING; AND (2) HAS BEEN CERTIFIED BY ITS MANUFACTURER OR DISTRIBUTOR AS MEETING OR EXCEEDING THE APPLICABLE STANDARD IN ASTM C 1644-06, SECTION 7.
- CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE RISERS FOR TANKS WITH MORE THAN 12" OF COVER
- IF GARBAGE GRINDERS ARE DESIRED, SEPTIC TANK SHALL BE 50% LARGER.
- CITY OF PORTSMOUTH REQUIRES BED BOTTOM INSPECTION PVC PIPING TO BE SUPPLIED BY: ELIMINATOR SYSTEMS INC. (603) 868-2242) OR EQUAL
- 2,000 GALLON SEPTIC TANK & D-BOX TO BE SUPPLIED BY: SHEA CONCRETE. (800-696-7432) OR
- ADVANCED NITRATE TREATMENT SYSTEM AND 1,500 GAL. CONCRETE SEPTIC TANK TO BE SUPPLIED BY: SEPTITECH / BIO-MICROBICS MAINE INC., 207-333-6940. PRODUCT MAY NOT BE SUBSTITUTED WITHOUT FIRST CONTACTING THE DESIGNER ROCKINGHAM COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE SOIL TYPE: ELDRIDGE
- ANY CHANGES TO SEPTIC TANK, BUILDING OR WELL LOCATION/ORIENTATION WILL REQUIRE AN AS-BUILT PLAN TO BE PROVIDED BY THE DESIGNER PRIOR TO NHDES FINAL INSPECTION.
- PER ENV-WQ 1004.10, SYSTEMS OVER 2,500 GPD ARE TO BE INSPECTED BY DESIGNER. PER ENV-WQ 1003.13(a)(3) THERE ARE NO KNOWN BURIAL SITES OR CEMETERIES ON THE LOT
- WITHIN 100' OF ANY COMPONENT OF THE ISDS. 50' SETBACK FROM POORLY DRAINED SOILS.
- DISTANCE FROM SEWER PIPE TO SURFACE WATER, OPEN DRAINAGE, VERY POORLY DRAINED SOIL, AN OPEN LOOP GEOTHERMAL WELL, OR A PRIVATE ON-SITE WELL SHALL BE 75 FT. THIS MAY BE REDUCED TO 50 FT IF SDR26 OR EQUIVALENT IS USED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENV-WQ
- DISTANCE FROM SEPTIC TANK TO SURFACE WATER, OPEN DRAINAGE, VERY POORLY DRAINED SOIL, AN OPEN LOOP GEOTHERMAL WELL, OR A PRIVATE ON-SITE WELL SHALL BE 75 FT. THIS MAY BE REDUCED TO 50 FT IF THE SEPTIC TANK IS EITHER MADE FROM PLASTIC OR COATED WITH A SEALANT TO PREVENT INFILTRATION AND EXFILTRATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENV-WQ 1008.04(c)(2).

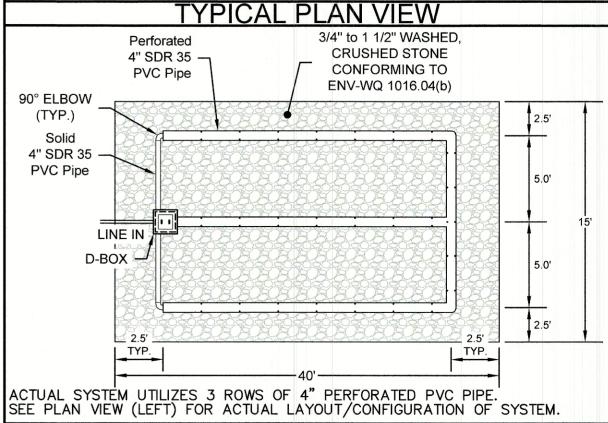




REFERENCES

APPROVAL FOR CONSTRUCTION IS VALID FOR 4 YEARS FROM DATE OF ISSUE

• PREV. CONSTRUCTION APPROVAL #CA1998009388 ISSUED: 06/03/1998. SUBDIVISION APPROVAL: LARGER THAN 5 ACRES



WETLAND DELINEATION

WETLANDS ON-SITE WERE DELINEATED BY:

GOVE ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, INC. 8 CONTINENTAL DRIVE, UNIT H EXETER, NH 03833

DATE: SPRING, 2020

OWNER NOTES

- KNOW THE LOCATION OF YOUR SEPTIC TANK AND LEACHING AREA.
- INSPECT YOUR SEPTIC TANK YEARLY. HAVE THE SEPTIC TANK PUMPED AS NEEDED
- BUT AT LEAST ONCE EVERY THREE YEARS. DO NOT FLUSH BULKY ITEMS SUCH AS DIAPERS, SANITARY PADS OR BABY WIPES DO NOT FLUSH TOXIC CHEMICALS SUCH AS PAINT THINNERS, DRANO, PESTICIDES OR CHLORINE, AS THEY MAY KILL THE NECESSARY BACTERIA IN THE SEPTIC TANK
- REPAIR LEAKING FIXTURES IN THE BUILDING PROMPTLY
- BE CONSERVATIVE WITH WATER USE, SPREAD OUT USE OVER TIME, AND USE WATER-REDUCING FIXTURES WHENEVER AND WHEREVER POSSIBLE. TOO MUCH USE IN A SHORT TIME CAN OVERLOAD THE SYSTEM, WHICH MAY LEAD TO FAILURE.
- MOW YOUR LEACHING AREA REGULARLY. PREVENT DEEP-ROOTED TREES AND SHRUBS FROM GROWING ON AND ADJACENT TO YOUR LEACHING AREA.
- NO VEHICULAR TRAVEL, LIVESTOCK TRAVEL, OR SNOW REMOVAL IN AREA OF

Design: JAC | Draft: DJM Date: 04/21/20 Checked: JAC | Scale: 1" = 20' Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN-NEW-LAYOUT.DWG

THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE



CAGC ET CORRECTO				
HALLE NEW HA	11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
MICHAEL SEE	10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
J. M.	9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
KERIVAN No. 9846	8	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
CICENSED WELL	7	1/18/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
ONAL E CHILITIE	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY
Millio Holding.				

Designed and Produced in NH Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

PO Box 219 Stratham, NH 03885

85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

EFFLUENT DISPOSAL DESIGN Plan Name:

Owner of Record:

INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

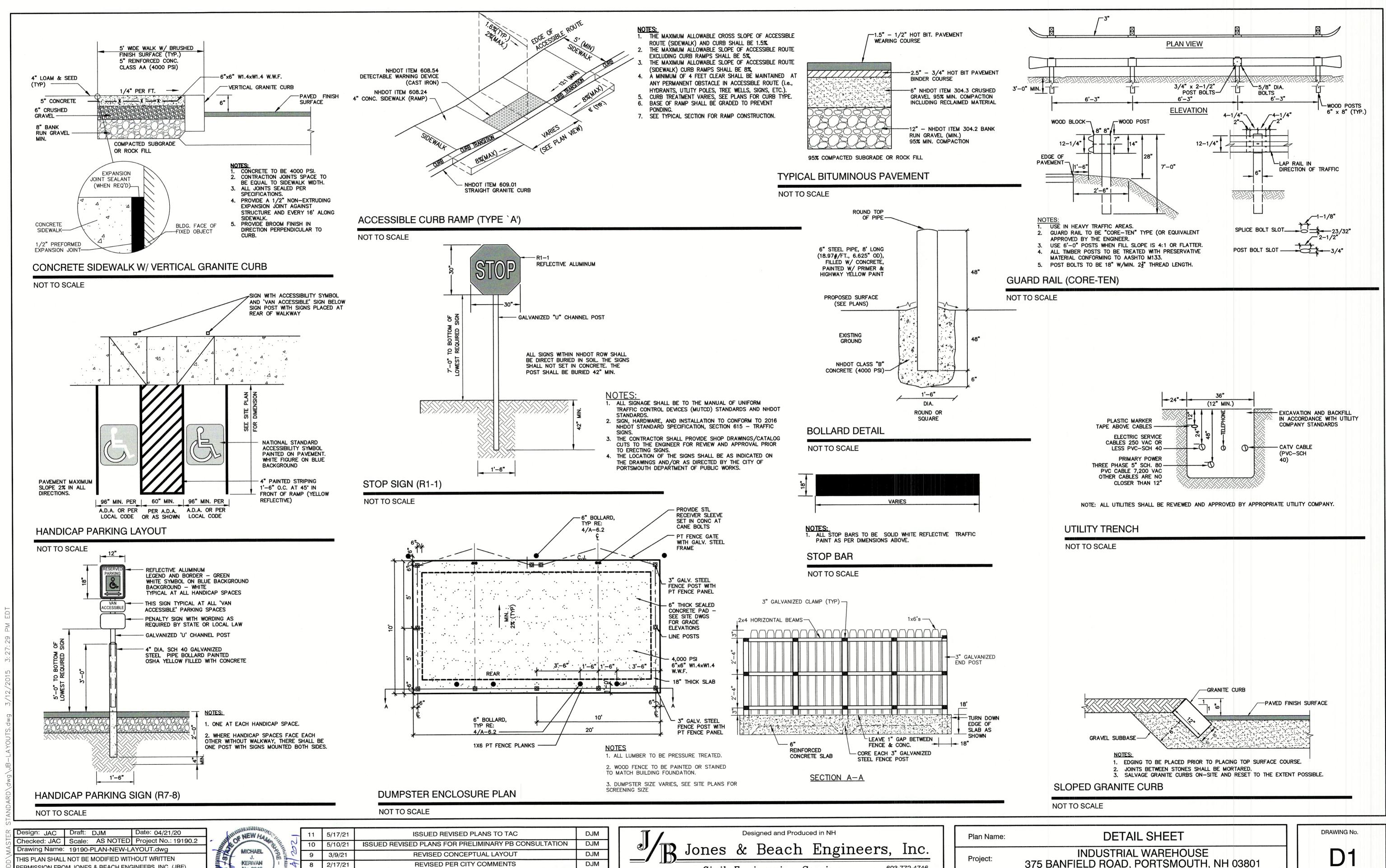
BANFIELD REALTY LLC

304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

SI

SHEET 9 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2

DRAWING No.



Stratham, NH 03885

PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

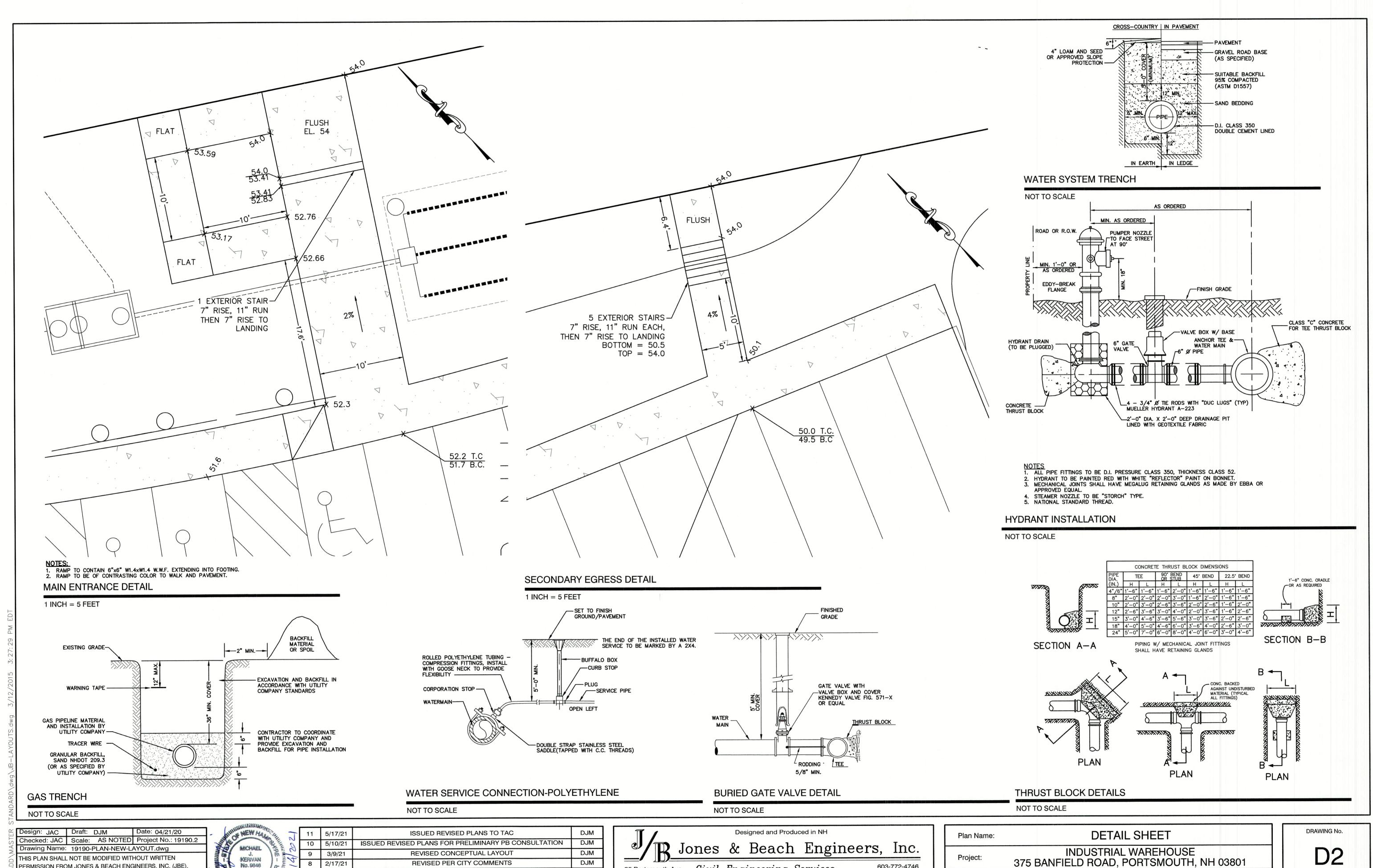


11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
8	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
7	1/18/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY
	9 8 7	10 5/10/21 9 3/9/21 8 2/17/21 7 1/18/21	10 5/10/21 ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION 9 3/9/21 REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT 8 2/17/21 REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS 7 1/18/21 REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMENTS



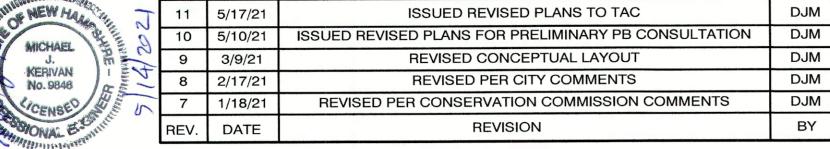
Plan Name:	DETAIL SHEET
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
Owner of Record	BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

SHEET 10 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2



Stratham, NH 03885

PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

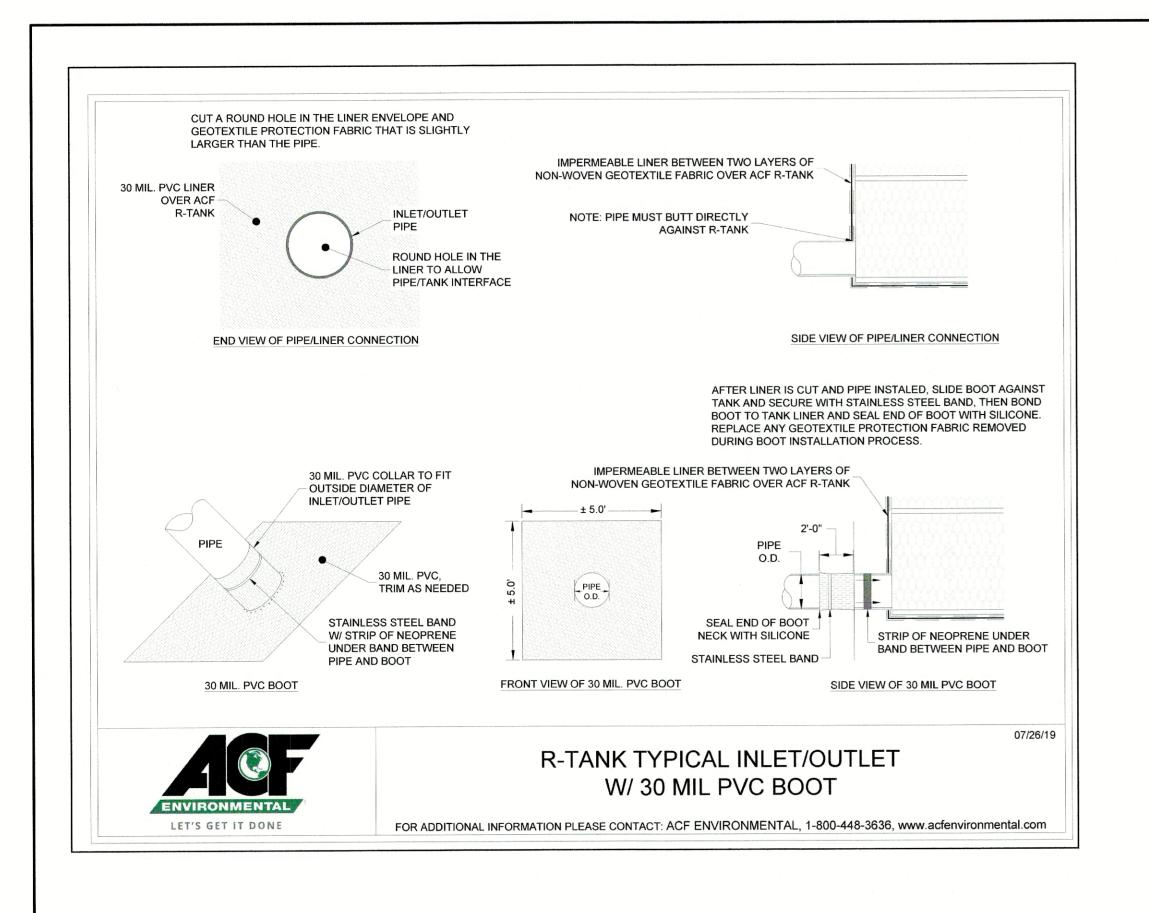


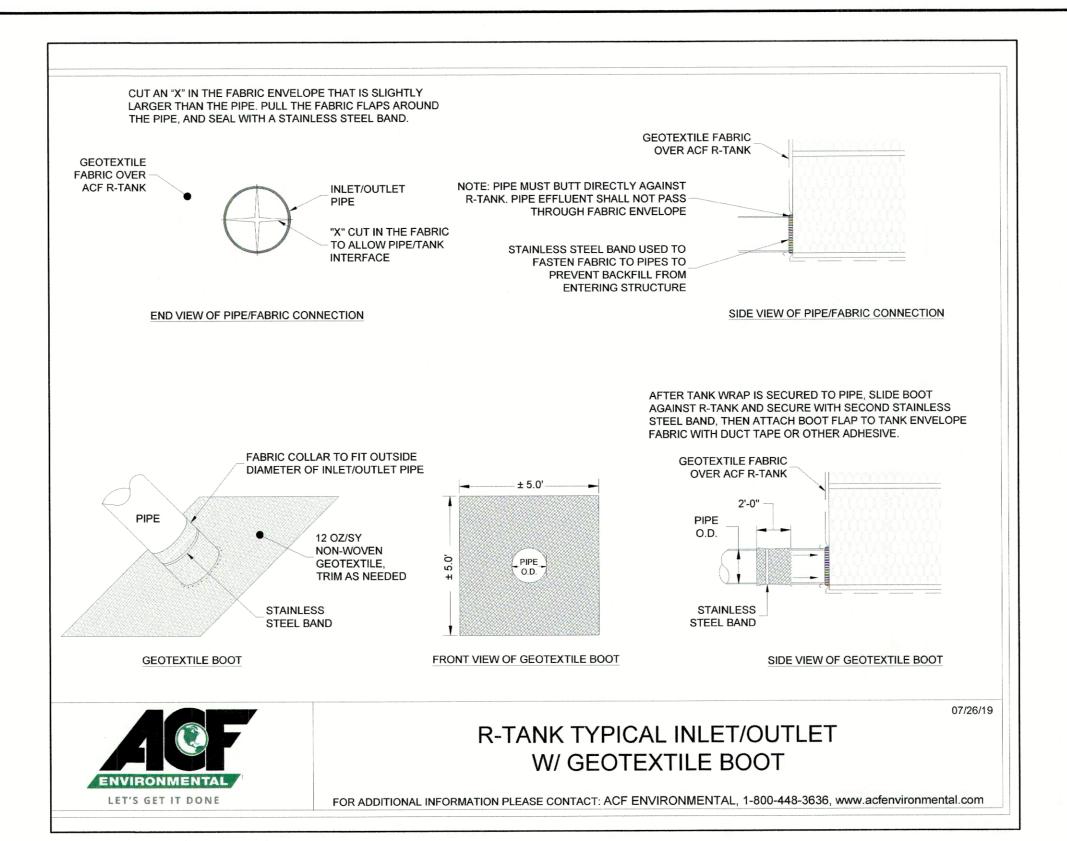
85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services FAX: 603-772-0227 PO Box 219

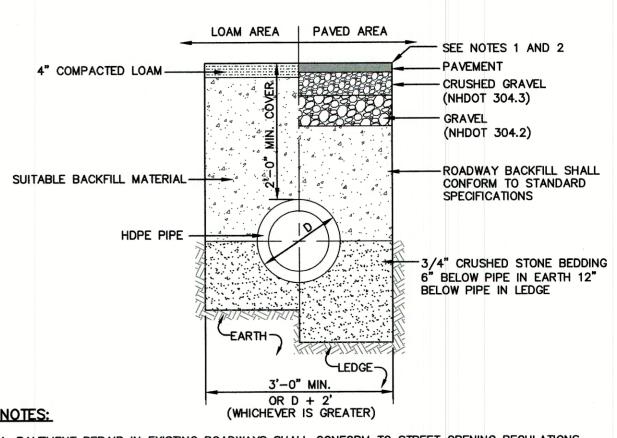
E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:	DETAIL SHEET
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
Owner of Record: BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801	

SHEET 11 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2







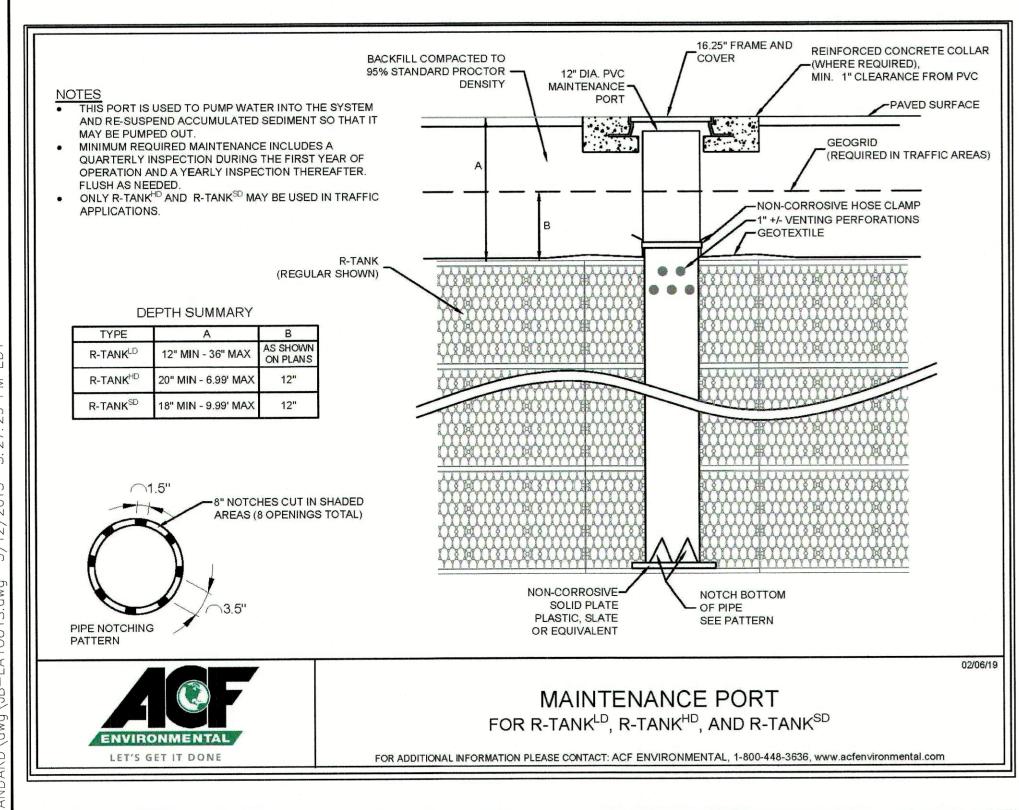
1. PAVEMENT REPAIR IN EXISTING ROADWAYS SHALL CONFORM TO STREET OPENING REGULATIONS.

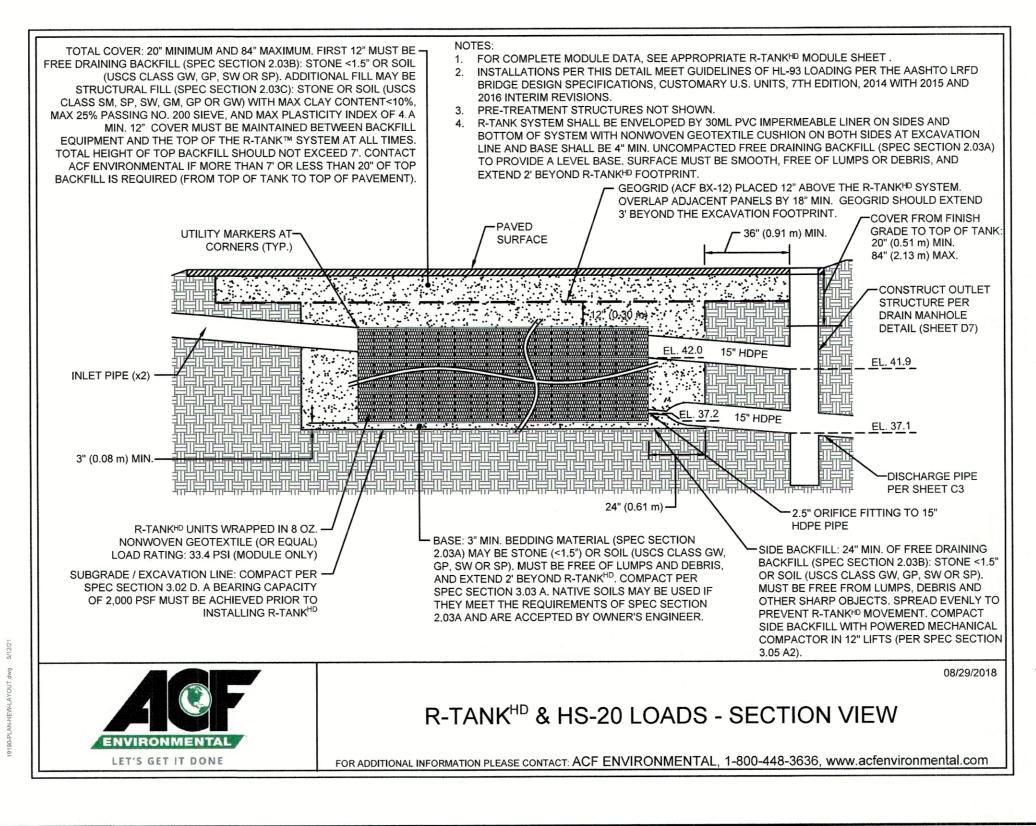
2. NEW ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM WITH PROJECT AND TOWN SPECIFICATIONS.

3. ALL MATERIALS ARE TO BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF ASTM D-1557.

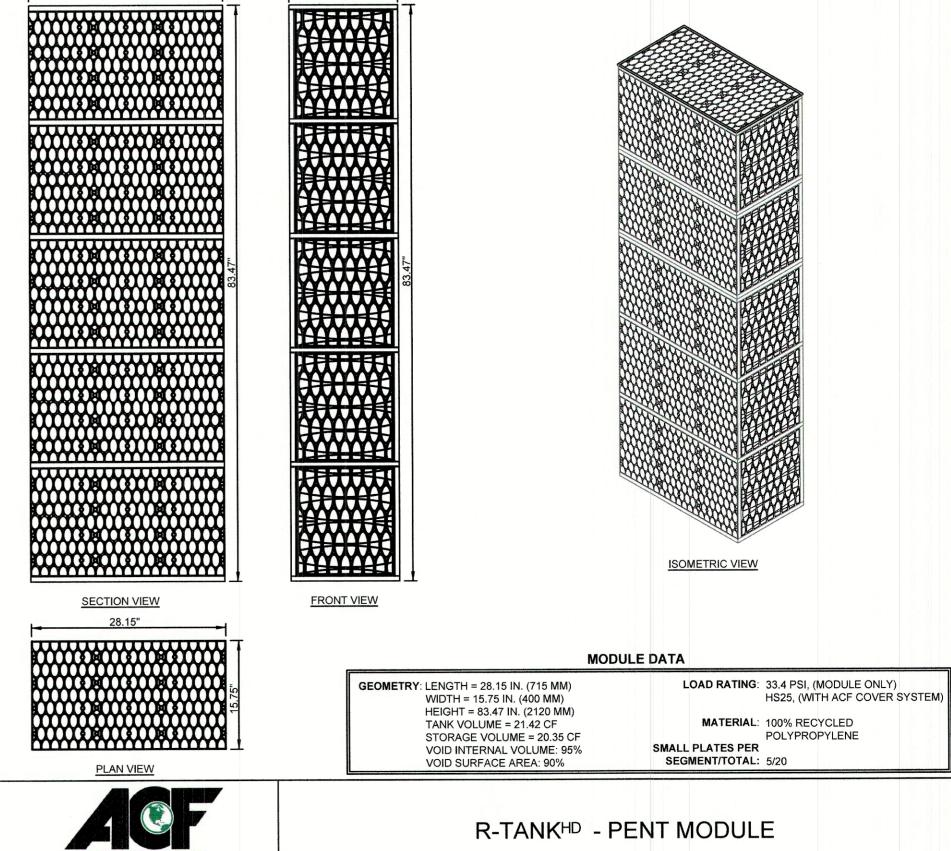
DRAINAGE TRENCH

NOT TO SCALE



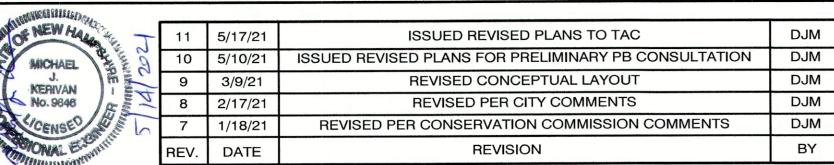


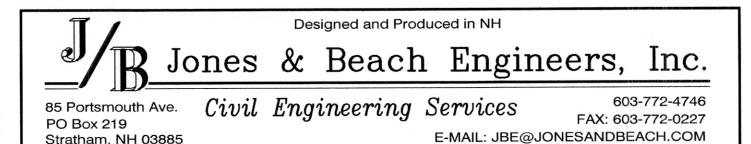
Stratham, NH 03885



FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION PLEASE CONTACT: ACF ENVIRONMENTAL, 1-800-448-3636, www.acfenvironmental.com

8	Design: JAC	Draft: DJM	Date: 04/21/20	
STI	Checked: JAC		Project No.: 19190.2	
MA	Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN-NEW-LAYOUT.dwg			
	THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).			
ADE	PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).			
0	ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE			
i.	AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.			





Plan Name:	DETAIL SHEET
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
Owner of Record:	BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

LET'S GET IT DONE

DRAWING No. SHEET 12 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2

c. VERIFY CURB LOCATION WITH RESPECT TO FRAME AND GRATE ORIENTATION. E. INSTALL BAFFLES, WEIR, AND SCREENS AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS.

F. VERIFY MAINTENANCE ACCESS THROUGH GRATE OR COVER AND CLEARANCE FOR VACTOR.

G. INSTALL TOP OF STRUCTURE LEVEL WITH ADJACENT CURB OR SIDEWALK AS PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS. ENGINEER FIELD VISIT REQUIRED PRIOR TO BACKFILLING.

BACKFILLING

A. BACKFILL WITH APPROVED SOIL AND STONE TO THE DESIGN GRADE AS SPECIFIED IN THE DRAWINGS.

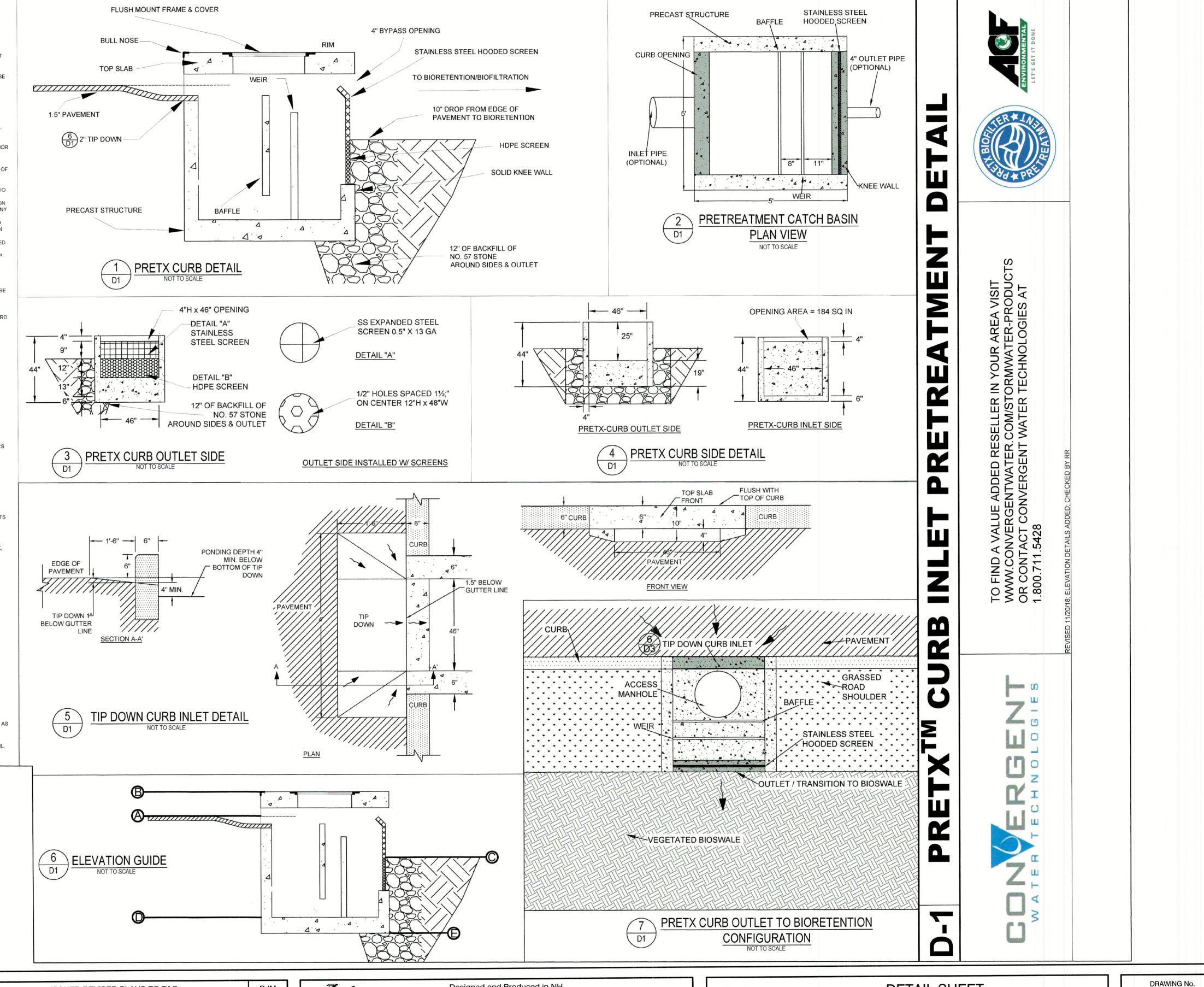
B. BACKFILL WITH 12" OF NO. 57 STONE AROUND REAR, LEFT, AND RIGHT SIDES TO LEVEL WITH TOP OF HDPE SCREEN. C. BACKFILL WITH BIORETENTION SOIL MIX BEYOND STONE BACKFILL TO EQUAL ELEVATION OF THE TOP OF HDPE SCREEN.

D. DO NOT BACKFILL SOIL OR STONE AGAINST STAINLESS SCREEN.

E. DO NOT COMPACT ADJACENT FILTRATION SYSTEM SOIL WITH MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. F. STABILIZE AII REMAINING DISTURBED AREAS AND SIDE SLOPES WITH SEEDING, HYDROSEEDING, AND/ OREROSION CONTROL BLANKETS AS

A. AFTER COMPLETION OF THE WORK, REMOVE AND PROPERLY DISPOSE ALL DEBRIS, CONSTRUCTION MATERIA LS, RUBBISH, EXCESS SOIL, ETC., FROM THE PROJECT SITE, REPAIR PROMPTLY ANY IDENTIFIED DEFICIENCIES AND LEAVE THE PROJECT SITE IN A CLEAN AND

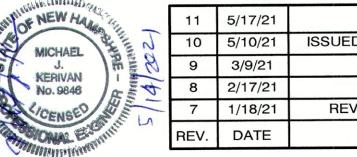
PRETX-CURB ELEVATION GUIDE		
POINT	DESCRIPTION	ELEV.
Α	EDGE OF PAVEMENT	PER PLAN
В	OUTSIDE TOP SLAB	8" ABOVE A
С	TOP OF BIOFILTRATION	PER PLAN
D	SUMP INVERT	36" BELOW A
E	OUTSIDE BOTTOM	42" BELOW A



Design: JAC		Date: 04/21/20	
Checked: JAC	Scale: AS NOTED	Project No.: 19190.2	
Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN-NEW-LAYOUT.dwg			
THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN			
PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).			

ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE

AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

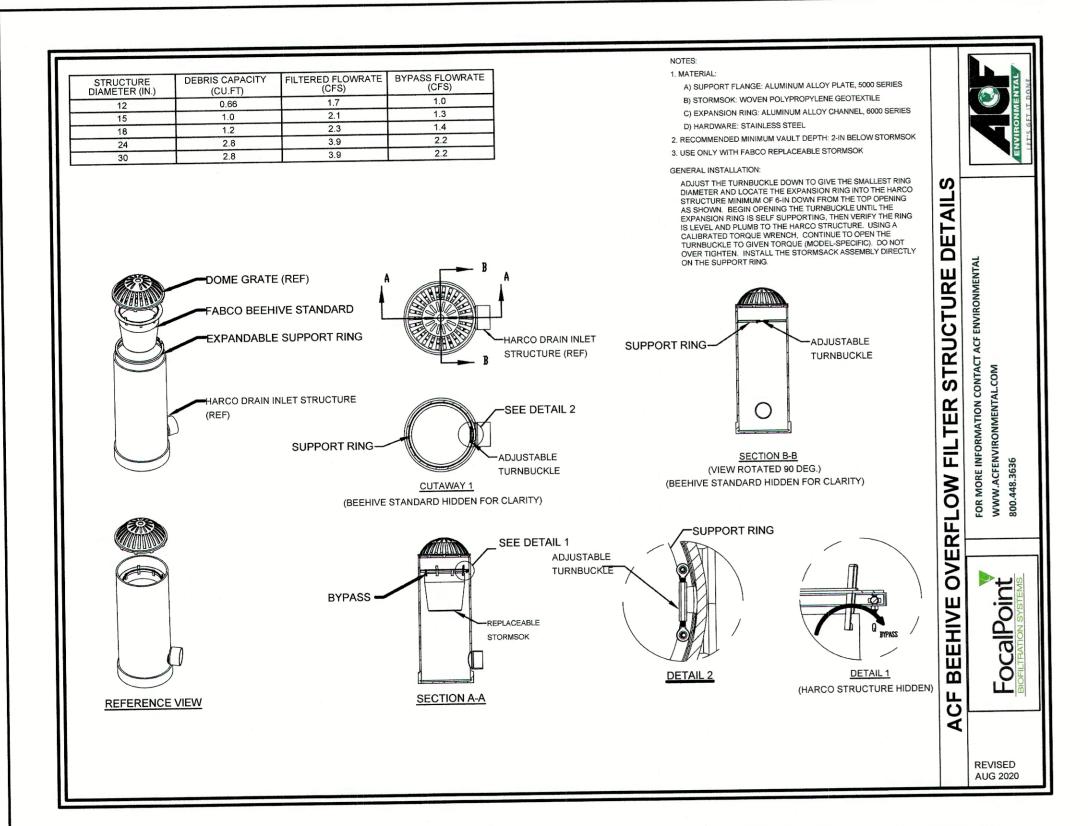


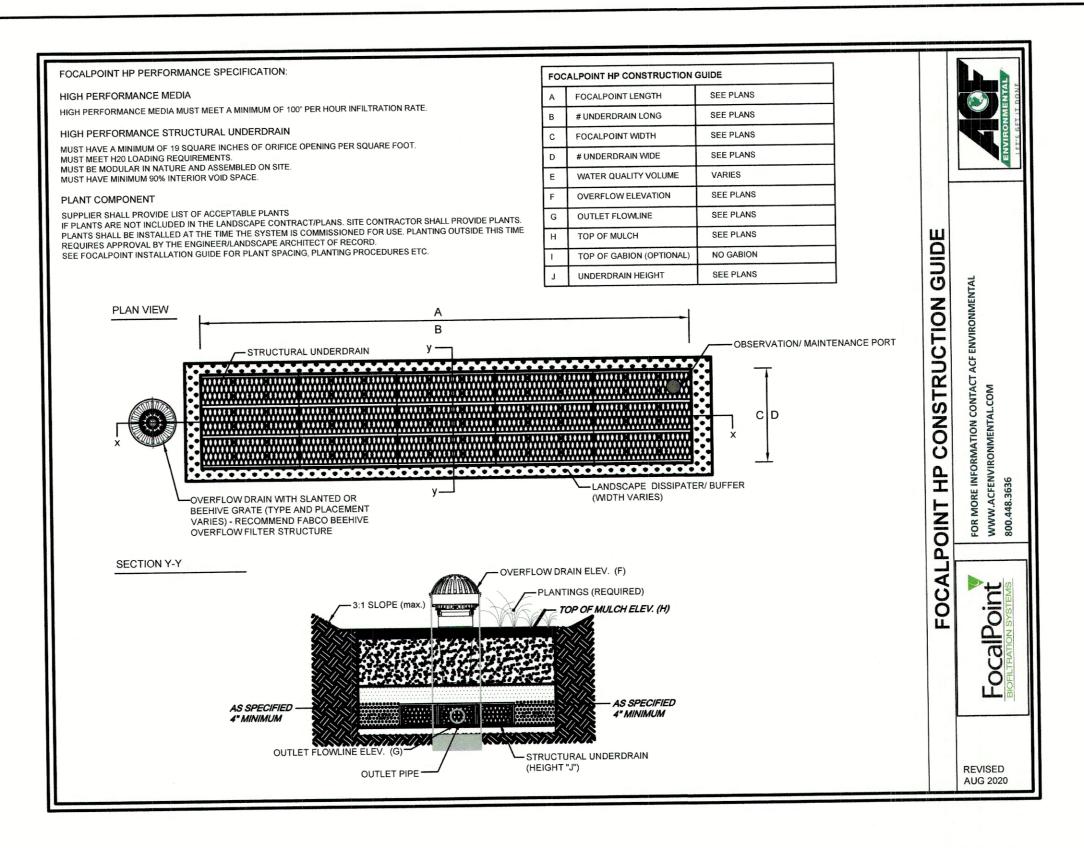
7/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
0/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
7/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
8/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
TE	REVISION	BY

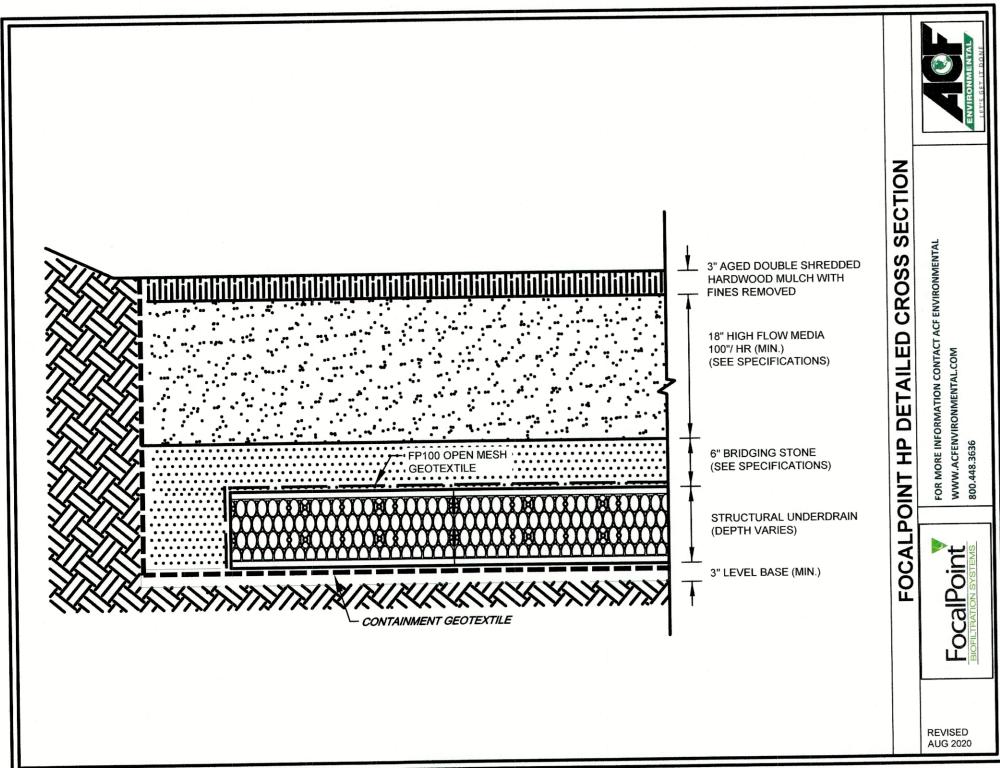


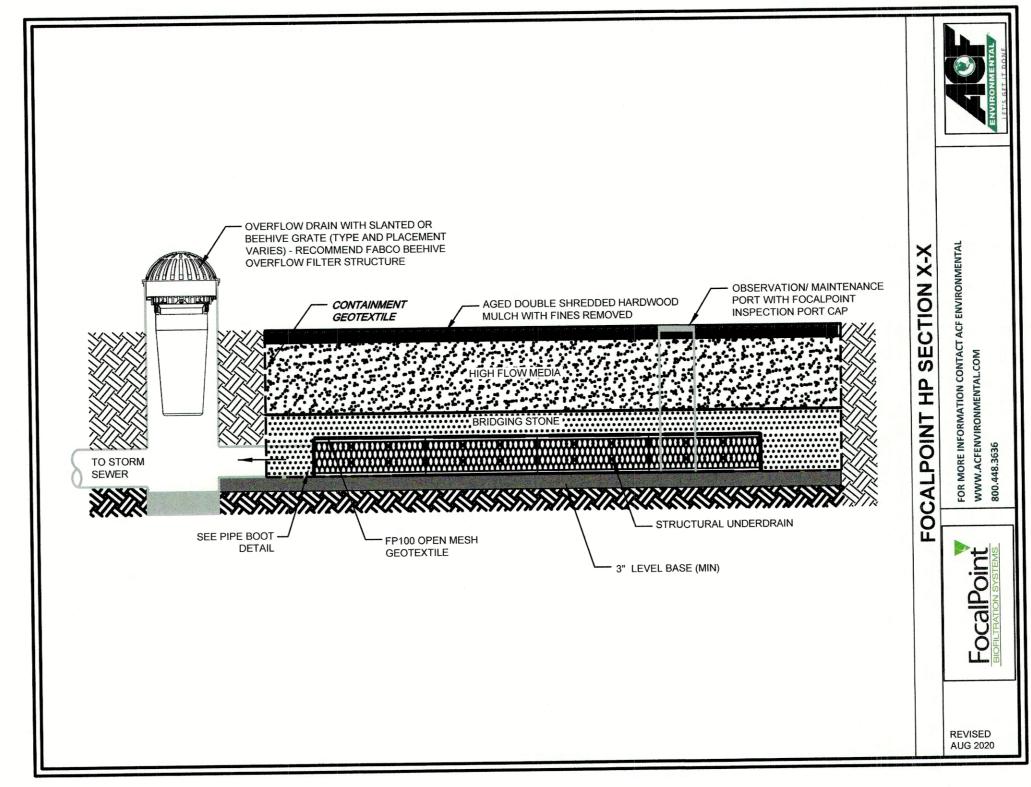
Plan Name:	DETAIL SHEET
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
Owner of Recor	BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

SHEET 13 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2









Design: JAC	Draft:		Date: 04/21/20
Checked: JAC	Scale:	AS NOTE	D Project No.: 19190.2
Drawing Name:	19190-	PLAN-NEW-	LAYOUT.dwg
THIS PLAN SHALL			
PERMISSION FRO	M JONES	& BEACH EI	NGINEERS, INC. (JBE).
			THERWISE, SHALL BE
AT THE HEEDIC CO	OI E DISK	AND WITHO	UT LIABILITY TO JBE.



	11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
)	10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
)	9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
7	8	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
	7	1/18/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
)	· .		REVISION	BY
	REV.	DATE	112770707	

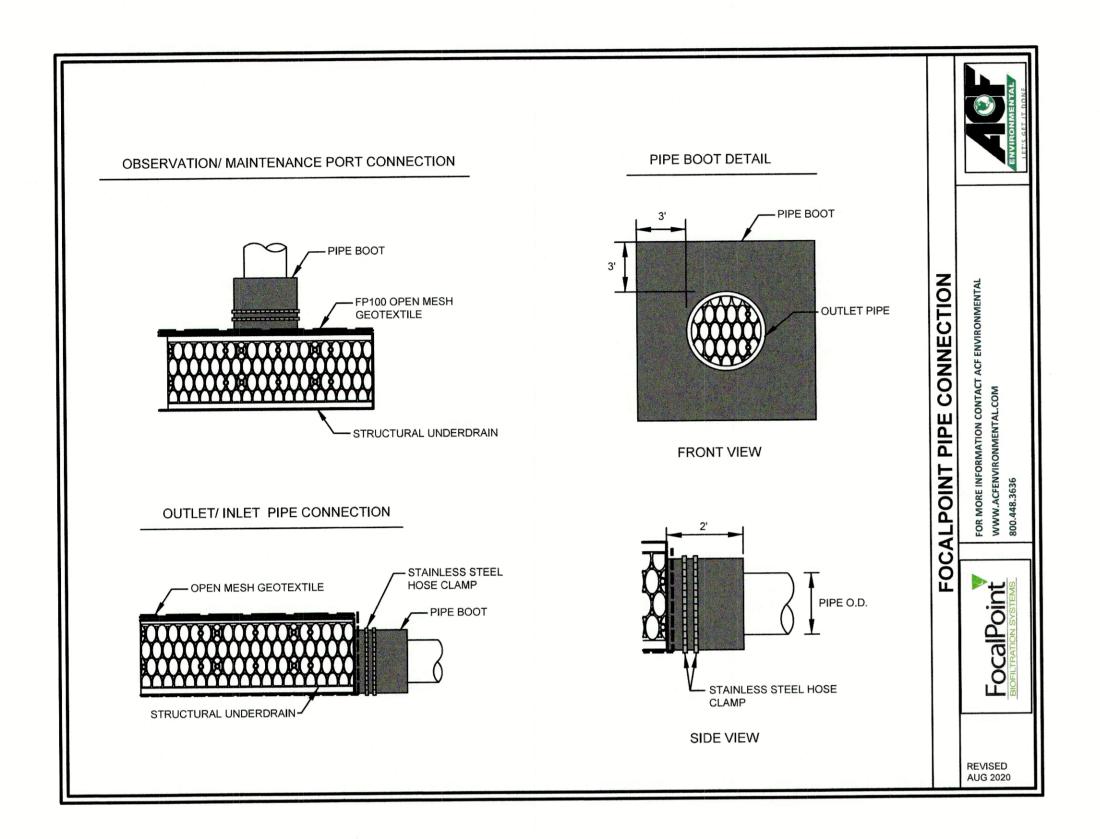
Designed and Produced in NH Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

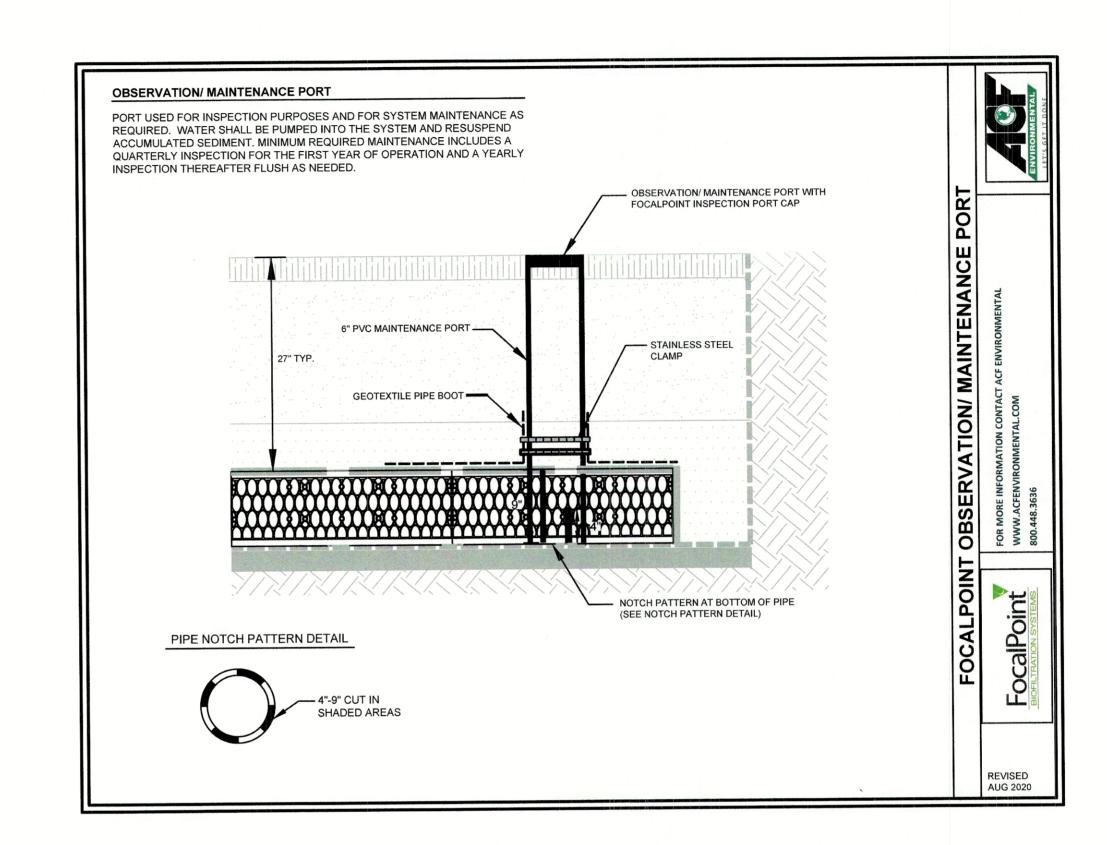
PO Box 219

603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM Stratham, NH 03885

Plan Name:	DETAIL SHEET
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
Owner of Recor	BANFIFI D REALTY LLC

DRAWING No. D5 SHEET 14 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. **19190.2**





0,				
2	Design: JAC	Draft: DJM		Date: 04/21/20
STE	Checked: JAC	Scale: AS NC	TED	Project No.: 19190.2
1A	Drawing Name:	19190-PLAN-NI	EW-L	AYOUT.dwg
0	THIS PLAN SHALL	NOT BE MODIFIE	O WITI	HOUT WRITTEN
4D[PERMISSION FRO	M JONES & BEAC	H ENG	GINEERS, INC. (JBE).
0	ANY ALTERATION	S, AUTHORIZED O	R OTH	HERWISE, SHALL BE
<u>.</u>	AT THE USER'S S	OLE RISK AND WIT	HOUT	LIABILITY TO JBE.

MICHAEL

KERIVAN
NO. 9846

CENSED

STONAL

MICHAEL

MICHA

	11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
7	10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
2	9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
4	8	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
-	7	1/18/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
. (REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

Designed and Produced in NH

Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

85 Portsmouth Ave.
PO Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885

Designed and Produced in NH

Engineering Services

603-772-4746
FAX: 603-772-0227
E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:	DETAIL SHEET
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
Owner of Record:	BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

DRAWING No.

D6
SHEET 15 OF 23
JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2

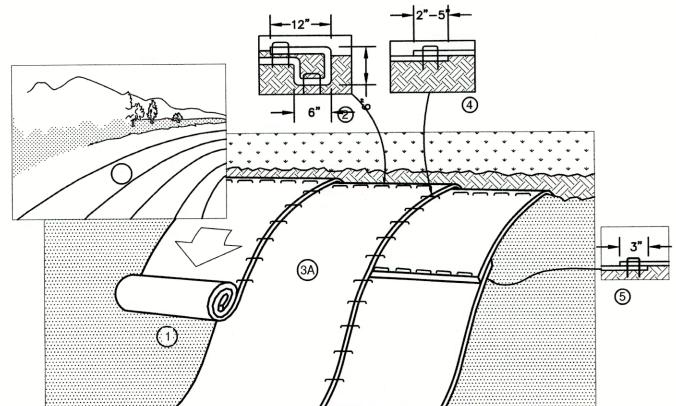
CROSS SECTION

1. CONSTRUCT THE LEVEL SPREADER LIP ON A ZERO PERCENT GRADE TO ENSURE UNIFORM SPREADING

- 2. LEVEL SPREADER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ON UNDISTURBED SOIL AND NOT ON FILL.
- 3. AN EROSION STOP SHALL BE PLACED VERTICALLY A MINIMUM OF SIX INCHES DEEP IN A SLIT TRENCH ONE FOOT BACK OF THE LEVEL LIP AND PARALLEL TO THE LIP. THE EROSION STOP SHALL EXTEND THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE LEVEL LIP.
- 4. ENTIRE LEVEL LIP AREA SHALL BE PROTECTED BY PLACING TWO STRIPS OF JUTE OR EXCELSIOR MATTING ALONG THE LIP. EACH STRIP SHALL OVERLAP THE EROSION STOP BY AT LEAST SIX INCHES.
- 5. ENTRANCE CHANNEL TO THE LEVEL SPREADER SHALL NOT EXCEED A 1 PERCENT GRADE FOR AT LEAST 50 FEET BEFORE ENTERING THE SPREADER.
- 6. THE FLOW FROM THE LEVEL SPREADER SHALL OUTLET ONTO STABILIZED AREAS. WATER MUST NOT RECONCENTRATE IMMEDIATELY BELOW THE SPREADER.
- 7. PERIODIC INSPECTION AND REQUIRED MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED.
- 8. MAINTENANCE: THE LEVEL SPREADER SHOULD BE CHECKED PERIODICALLY AND AFTER EVERY MAJOR STORM TO DETERMINE IF THE SPREADER HAS BEEN DAMAGED. SEDIMENT DEEPER THAN 4" ACCUMULATION SHOULD BE REMOVED. IF RILLING HAS TAKEN PLACE ON THE LIP, THEN THE DAMAGE SHOULD BE REPAIRED AND REVEGETATED. THE VEGETATION SHOULD BE MOWED OCCASIONALLY TO CONTROL WEEDS AND THE ENCROACHMENT OF WOODY VEGETATION. CLIPPINGS SHOULD BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF OUTSIDE THE SPREADER AND AWAY FROM OUTLET AREA. FERTILIZATION SHOULD BE DONE AS NECESSARY TO KEEP THE VEGETATION HEALTHY AND DENSE.

LEVEL SPREADER

NOT TO SCALE



NOTES:

- 1. PREPARE SOIL BEFORE INSTALLING BLANKETS, INCLUDING ANY NECESSARY APPLICATION OF LIME, FERTILIZER, AND SEED. NOTE: WHEN USING CELL-O-SEED DO NOT SEED PREPARED AREA. CELL-O-SEED MUST BE INSTALLED
- 2. BEGIN AT THE TOP OF THE SLOPE BY ANCHORING THE BLANKET IN A 6" DEEP BY 6" WIDE TRENCH WITH APPROXIMATELY 12" OF BLANKET EXTENDED BEYOND THE UP-SLOPE PORTION OF THE TRENCH. ANCHOR THE BLANKET WITH A ROW OF STAPLES/STAKES APPROXIMATELY 12" APART IN THE BOTTOM OF THE TRENCH. BACKFILL AND COMPACT THE TRENCH AFTER STAPLING. APPLY SEED TO COMPACTED SOIL AND FOLD REMAINING 12" PORTION OF BLANKET BACK OVER SEED AND COMPACTED SOIL. SECURE BLANKET OVER COMPACTED SOIL WITH A ROW OF STAPLES/STAKES SPACED APPROXIMATELY 12" APART ACROSS THE WIDTH OF THE BLANKET.
- 3. ROLL THE BLANKETS (A) DOWN OR (B) HORIZONTALLY ACROSS THE SLOPE. BLANKETS WILL UNROLL WITH APPROPRIATE SIDE AGAINST THE SOIL SURFACE. ALL BLANKETS MUST BE SECURELY FASTENED TO SOIL SURFACE BY PLACING STAPLES/STAKES IN APPROPRIATE LOCATIONS AS SHOWN IN THE STAPLE PATTERN GUIDE. WHEN USING OPTIONAL DOT SYSTEMTM, STAPLES/STAKES SHOULD BE PLACED THROUGH EACH OF THE COLORED DOTS CORRESPONDING TO THE APPROPRIATE STAPLE PATTERN.
- 4. THE EDGES OF PARALLEL BLANKETS MUST BE STAPLED WITH APPROXIMATELY 2"-5" OVERLAP DEPENDING ON BLANKET TYPE. TO ENSURE PROPER SEAM ALIGNMENT, PLACE THE EDGE OF THE OVERLAPPING BLANKET (BLANKET BEING INSTALLED ON TOP) EVEN WITH THE COLORED SEAM STITCH ON THE PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED
- 5. CONSECUTIVE BLANKETS SPLICED DOWN THE SLOPE MUST BE PLACED END OVER END (SHINGLE STYLE) WITH AN APPROXIMATE 3" OVERLAP. STAPLE THROUGH OVERLAPPED AREA, APPROXIMATELY 12" APART ACROSS ENTIRE BLANKET WIDTH. NOTE: IN LOOSE SOIL CONDITIONS, THE USE OF STAPLE OR STAKE LENGTHS GREATER THAN 6" MAY BE NECESSARY TO PROPERLY SECURE THE BLANKETS.

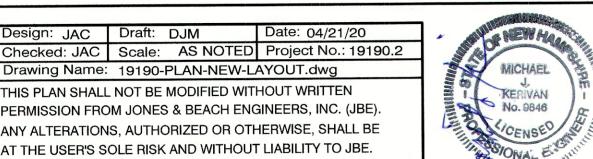


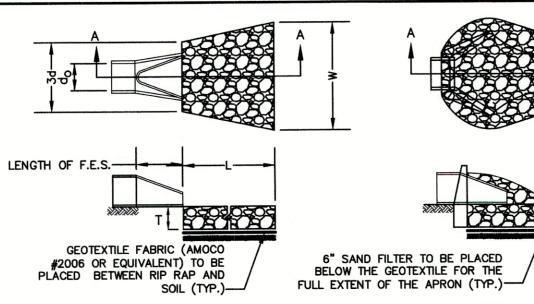
NORTH AMERICAN GREEN 14649 HIGHWAY 41 NORTH EVANSVILLE, INDIANA 47725 1-800-772-2040

EROSION CONTROL BLANKET SLOPE INSTALLATION

(North American Green)

NOT TO SCALE





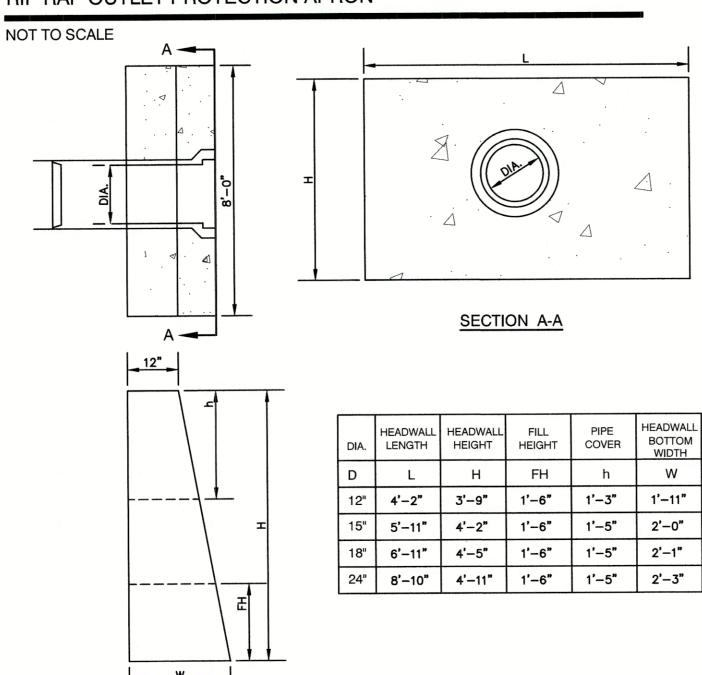
SECTION A-A PIPE OUTLET TO FLAT AREA WITH NO DEFINED CHANNEL

SECTION A-A PIPE OUTLET TO WELL-DEFINED CHANNEL

TABLE 7-24RECOMMENDED	RIP RAP GRAD	ATION RANGES
THICKNESS OF RIP RAP = 1.5	FEET	
d50 SIZE= 0.50	FEET 6	S INCHES
% OF WEIGHT SMALLER THAN THE GIVEN d50 SIZE	SIZE OF S	TONE (INCHES) TO
100%	9	12
85%	8	11
50%	6	9
15%	2	3

- 1. THE SUBGRADE FOR THE GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND RIP RAP SHALL BE PREPARED TO THE LINES AND GRADES SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
- 2. THE RIP RAP SHALL CONFORM TO THE SPECIFIED GRADATION.
- 3. GEOTEXTILE FABRICS SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM PUNCTURE OR TEARING DURING THE PLACEMENT OF THE ROCK RIP. DAMAGED AREAS IN THE FABRIC SHALL BE REPAIRED BY PLACING A PIECE OF FABRIC OVER THE DAMAGED AREA OR BY COMPLETE REPLACEMENT OF THE FABRIC. ALL OVERLAPS REQUIRED FOR REPAIRS OR JOINING TWO PIECES OF FABRIC SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 12 INCHES.
- 4. STONE FOR THE RIP RAP MAY BE PLACED BY EQUIPMENT AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO THE FULL LAYER THICKNESS IN ONE OPERATION AND IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PREVENT SEGREGATION OF THE STONE SIZES.
- 5. OUTLETS TO A DEFINED CHANNEL SHALL HAVE 2:1 OR FLATTER SIDE SLOPES AND SHOULD BEGIN AT THE TOP OF THE CULVERT AND TAPER DOWN TO THE CHANNEL BOTTOM THROUGH THE LENGTH OF THE APRON.
- MAINTENANCE: THE OUTLET PROTECTION SHOULD BE CHECKED AT LEAST ANNUALLY AND AFTER EVERY MAJOR STORM. IF THE RIP RAP HAS BEEN DISPLACED, UNDERMINED OR DAMAGED, IT SHOULD BE REPAIRED IMMEDIATELY. THE CHANNEL IMMEDIATELY BELOW THE OUTLET SHOULD BE CHECKED TO SEE THAT EROSION IS NOT OCCURRING. THE DOWNSTREAM CHANNEL SHOULD BE KEPT CLEAR OF OBSTRUCTIONS SUCH AS FALLEN TREES, DEBRIS, AND SEDIMENT THAT COULD CHANGE FLOW PATTERNS AND/OR TAILWATER DEPTHS ON THE PIPES. REPAIRS MUST BE CARRIED OUT IMMEDIATELY TO AVOID ADDITIONAL DAMAGE TO OUTLET PROTECTION.

RIP RAP OUTLET PROTECTION APRON



LONGITUDINAL SECTION

- 1. ALL DIMENSIONS GIVEN IN FEET & INCHES.
- . PROVIDE BELL END AT INLET HEADWALL, AND SPIGOT END AT OUTLET END HEADWALL. 3. CONCRETE: 5,000 PSI MINIMUM AFTER 28 DAYS. CEMENT TO BE TYPE III PER ASTM
- C-150. REINFORCING TO MEET OR EXCEED ASTM A-615 GRADE 60 DEFORMED BARS. 4. 1" THREADED INSERTS PROVED FOR FINAL ATTACHMENT IN FIELD BY OTHERS.

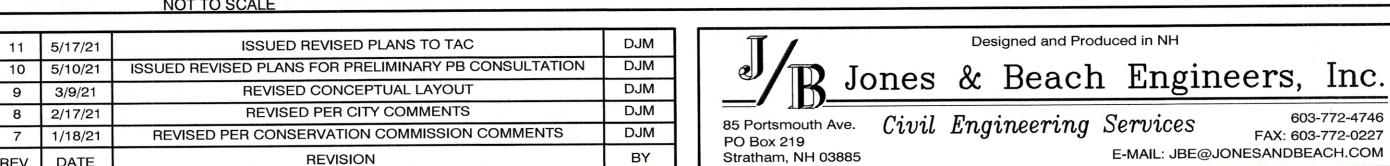
PRECAST CONCRETE HEADWALL

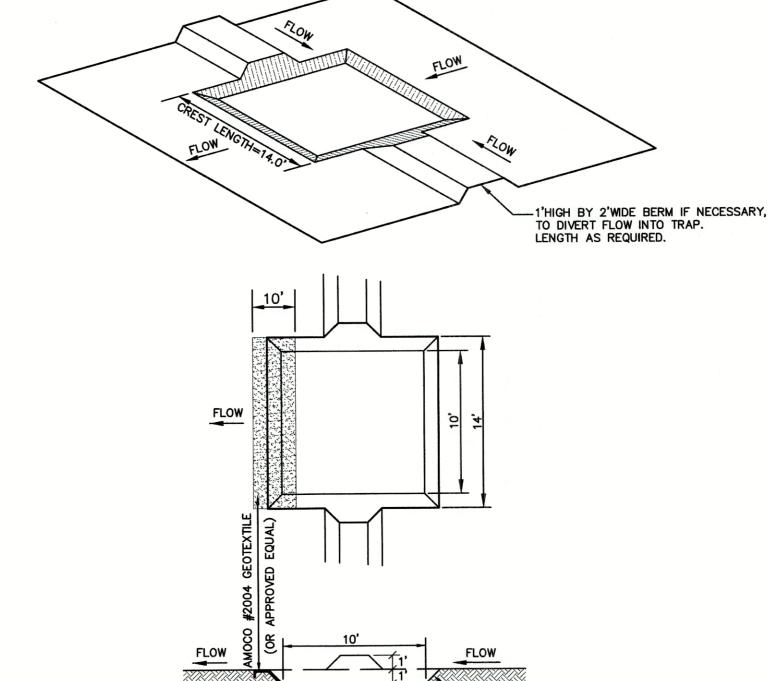
NOT TO SCALE

3/9/21

DATE

8 2/17/21



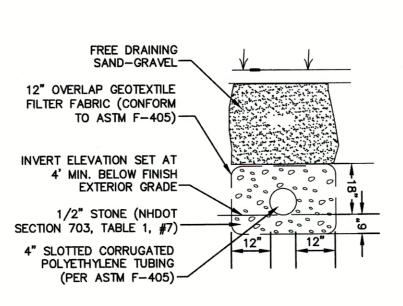


CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1. THE AREA UNDER THE EMBANKMENT SHALL BE CLEARED, GRUBBED, AND STRIPPED OF ALL VEGETATION, ROOTS, AND DEBRIS.
- 2. THE FILL MATERIAL FOR THE EMBANKMENT SHALL BE FREE OF ROOTS, WOODY VEGETATION, STONES OVER 6" SIZE, ORGANIC MATERIAL, OR OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATERIALS. THE FILL SHALL BE COMPACTED BY ROUTING CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT OVER IT SO THAT THE ENTIRE AREA OF THE FILL IS TRAVERSED BY AT LEAST ONE WHEEL OR TREAD TRACK OF THE EQUIPMENT.
- 3. CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL BE CARRIED OUT IN SUCH A MANNER THAT EROSION AND WATER POLLUTION ARE MINIMIZED.
- 4. ALL CUT AND FILL SLOPES SHALL BE 2:1 (H: V) OR FLATTER.
- 5. OUTLET CREST ELEVATIONS SHALL BE AT LEAST ONE FOOT BELOW THE TOP OF THE EMBANKMENT.
- 6. OUTLET CREST IS TO BE STABILIZED WITH AMOCO #2004 GEOTEXTILE (OR APPROVED EQUAL), WHICH IS TO BE "TOED" INTO THE GROUND AT ITS ENDS AT LEAST SIX INCHES AND IS TO EXTEND AT LEAST ONE FOOT INTO THE TRAP AND ONE FOOT DOWNSTREAM FROM THE OUTLET EDGE FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF THE
- 7. ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE VEGETATED USING THE APPROPRIATE VEGETATIVE BEST MANAGEMENT
- 8. ALL TRAPS ARE TO HAVE SEDIMENT DEPOSITS REMOVED AND DISPOSED PROPERLY AT LEAST ONCE WEEKLY AND AFTER EACH RAINFALL.

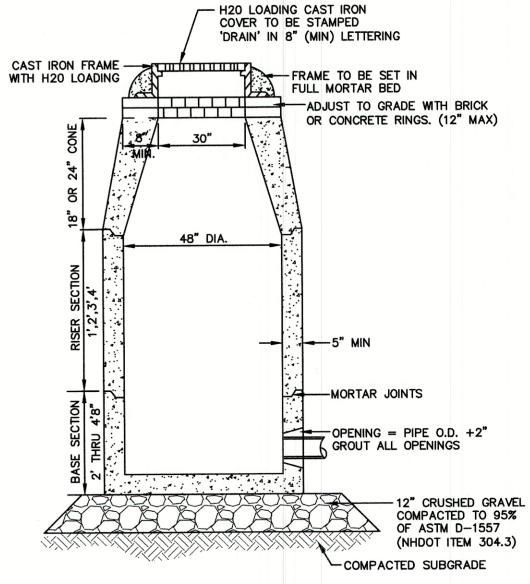
TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP

NOT TO SCALE



UNDERDRAIN DETAIL

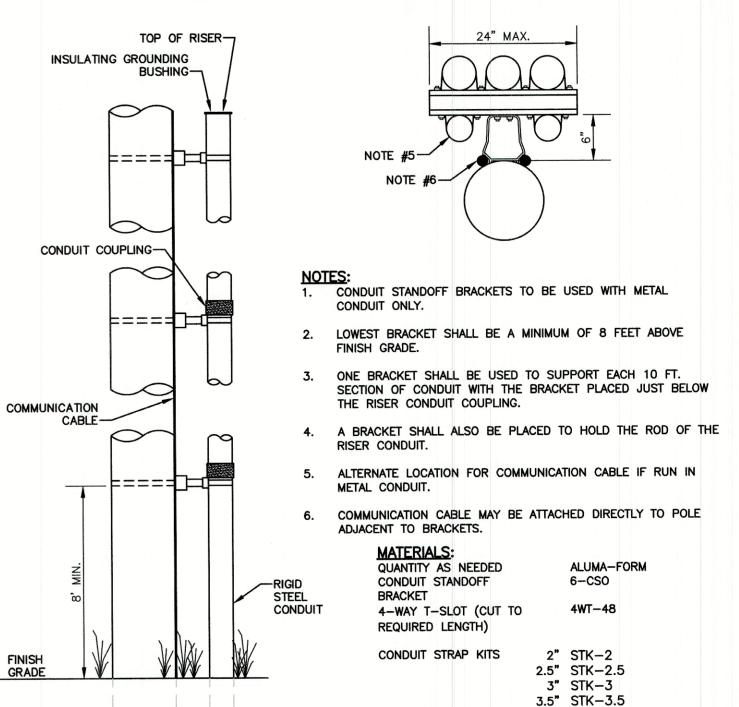
NOT TO SCALE



- 1. BASE SECTION SHALL BE MONOLITHIC WITH 48" INSIDE DIAMETER.
- 2. ALL SECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING.
- 3. CONCRETE SHALL BE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH 4000 PSI, TYPE II CEMENT.
- 4. FRAMES AND GRATES SHALL BE HEAVY DUTY AND DESIGNED FOR H20 LOADING.
- 5. PROVIDE "V" KNOCKOUTS FOR PIPES WITH 2" MAX. CLEARANCE TO OUTSIDE OF PIPE. MORTAR ALL PIPE CONNECTIONS SO AS TO BE WATERTIGHT.
- 6. JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN PRECAST SECTIONS SHALL BE BUTYL RUBBER.
- 7. ALL DRAIN MANHOLE FRAMES AND GRATES SHALL BE NHDOT TYPE MH-1, OR NEENAH R-1798 OR APPROVED EQUAL (30" DIA. TYPICAL).
- 8. STANDARD FRAME(S) AND GRATE(S) SHALL BE SET IN FULL MORTAR BED. ADJUST TO GRADE WITH CLAY BRICK AND MORTAR (2 BRICK COURSES TYPICALLY, 5 BRICK COURSES MAXIMUM, BUT NO MORE THAN 12"), OR PRECAST CONCRETE 'DONUTS'.

DRAIN MANHOLE

NOT TO SCALE



UTILITY POLE RISER DETAIL

NOT TO SCALE

DETAIL SHEET Plan Name: INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE Project: 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BANFIELD REALTY LLC Owner of Record: 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

DRAWING No.

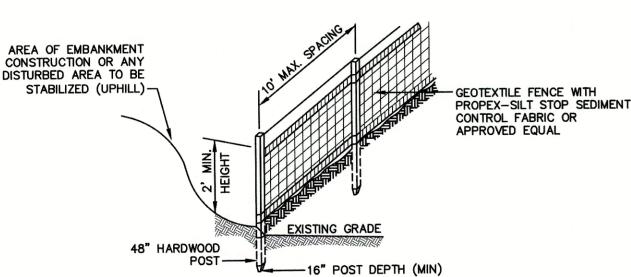
4" STK-4

5" STL-5

6" STK-6

SHEET 16 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2 TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL NOTES

- THE SMALLEST PRACTICAL AREA OF LAND SHALL BE EXPOSED AT ANY ONE TIME. AT NO TIME SHALL AN AREA IN EXCESS OF 5 ACRES BE EXPOSED AT ANY ONE TIME BEFORE DISTURBED AREAS ARE STABILIZED.
- EROSION, SEDIMENT AND DETENTION MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND AT LOCATIONS AS REQUIRED, DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
- ALL DISTURBED AREAS (INCLUDING POND AREAS BELOW THE PROPOSED WATERLINE) SHALL BE RETURNED TO PROPOSED GRADES AND ELEVATIONS. DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE LOAMED WITH A MINIMUM OF 6" OF SCREENED ORGANIC LOAM AND SEEDED WITH SEED MIXTURE 'C' AT A RATE NOT LESS THAN 1.10 POUNDS OF SEED PER 1,000 S.F. OF AREA (48
- SILT FENCES AND OTHER BARRIERS SHALL BE INSPECTED EVERY SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS AND WITHIN 24 HOURS OF A RAINFALL OF 0.5" OR GREATER. ALL DAMAGED AREAS SHALL BE REPAIRED, AND SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHALL PERIODICALLY BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF.
- AFTER ALL DISTURBED AREAS HAVE BEEN STABILIZED, THE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE AREA DISTURBED BY THE REMOVAL SMOOTHED AND RE-VEGETATED.
- AREAS MUST BE SEEDED AND MULCHED OR OTHERWISE PERMANENTLY STABILIZED WITHIN 3 DAYS OF FINAL GRADING, OR TEMPORARILY STABILIZED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF THE INITIAL DISTURBANCE OF SOIL. ALL AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN 45 DAYS OF INITIAL DISTURBANCE.
- ALL PROPOSED VEGETATED AREAS THAT DO NOT EXHIBIT A MINIMUM OF 85 PERCENT VEGETATIVE GROWTH BY OCTOBER 15, OR WHICH ARE DISTURBED AFTER OCTOBER 15, SHALL BE STABILIZED BY SEEDING AND INSTALLING NORTH AMERICAN GREEN S75 EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS (OR AN EQUIVALENT APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE ENGINEER) ON SLOPES GREATER THAN 3:1, AND SEEDING AND PLACING 3 TO 4 TONS OF MULCH PER ACRE, SECURED WITH ANCHORED NETTING, ELSEWHERE. THE INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS OR MULCH AND NETTING SHALL NOT OCCUR OVER ACCUMULATED SNOW OR ON FROZEN GROUND AND SHALL BE COMPLETED IN ADVANCE OF THAW OR SPRING MELT
- ALL DITCHES OR SWALES WHICH DO NOT EXHIBIT A MINIMUM OF 85 PERCENT VEGETATIVE GROWTH BY OCTOBER 15, OR WHICH ARE DISTURBED AFTER OCTOBER 15, SHALL BE STABILIZED TEMPORARILY WITH STONE OR EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS APPROPRIATE FOR THE DESIGN FLOW CONDITIONS.
- AFTER OCTOBER 15th, INCOMPLETE ROAD OR PARKING SURFACES, WHERE WORK HAS STOPPED FOR THE WINTER SEASON, SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A MINIMUM OF 3" OF CRUSHED GRAVEL PER NHDOT ITEM 304.3.
- 10. AN AREA SHALL BE CONSIDERED STABLE IF ONE OF THE FOLLOWING HAS OCCURRED:
 - BASE COURSE GRAVELS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED IN AREAS TO BE PAVED;
 - b. A MINIMUM OF 85% VEGETATED GROWTH HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED;
 - A MINIMUM OF 3" OF NON-EROSIVE MATERIAL SUCH STONE OR RIPRAP HAS BEEN INSTALLED; OR
 - d. EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS HAVE BEEN PROPERLY INSTALLED.
- FUGITIVE DUST CONTROL IS REQUIRED TO BE CONTROLLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENV-A 1000, AND THE PROJECT IS TO THE REQUIREMENTS AND INTENT OF RSA 430:53 AND AGR 3800 RELATIVE TO INVASIVE SPECIES.
- PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR'S NAME, ADDRESS, AND PHONE NUMBER SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO
- PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, A PHASING PLAN THAT DELINEATES EACH PHASE OF THE PROJECT SHALL BE SUBMITTED. ALL TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS THAT WILL BE NEEDED FOR DEWATERING WORK AREAS SHALL BE LOCATED AND IDENTIFIED
- IN ORDER TO ENSURE THE STABILITY OF THE SITE AND EFFECTIVE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS FOR THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS IN ADDITION TO THOSE CALLED
 - a. A CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL IN EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL OR A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE ("MONITOR") SHALL BE EMPLOYED TO INSPECT THE SITE FROM THE START OF ALTERATION OF TERRAIN ACTIVITIES UNTIL THE SITE IS IN FULL COMPLIANCE WITH THE SITE SPECIFIC PERMIT
 - b. DURING THIS PERIOD, THE MONITOR SHALL INSPECT THE SUBJECT SITE AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK, AND IF POSSIBLE, DURING ANY 1/2 INCH OR GREATER RAIN EVENT (I.E. 1/2 INCH OF PRECIPITATION OR MORE WITHIN A 24 HOUR PERIOD). IF UNABLE TO BE PRESENT DURING SUCH A STORM, THE MONITOR SHALL INSPECT THE SITE
 - THE MONITOR SHALL PROVIDE TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE AND RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE CONTRACTOR ON THE APPROPRIATE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS REQUIRED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF RSA 485 A:17 AND ALL APPLICABLE DES PERMIT CONDITIONS.
 - d. WITHIN 24 HOURS OF EACH INSPECTION, THE MONITOR SHALL SUBMIT A REPORT TO DES VIA EMAIL (RIDGELY MAUCK AT: RIDGELY.MAUCK@DES.NH.GOV).
 - e. THE MONITOR SHALL MEET WITH DES TO DECIDE UPON A REPORT FORMAT. THE REPORT FORMAT SHALL BE

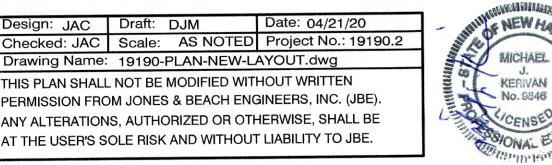


CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:

- WOVEN FABRIC FENCE TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO FENCE POSTS WITH WIRE TIES OR STAPLES. FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE FASTENED TO WOVEN WIRE EVERY 24" AT TOP, MID AND BOTTOM AND EMBEDDED IN THE GROUND A MINIMUM OF 8" AND THEN COVERED WITH SOIL.
- THE FENCE POSTS SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 48" LONG, SPACED A MAXIMUM 10' APART, AND DRIVEN A MINIMUM OF 16" INTO THE GROUND.
- WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN EACH OTHER, THE ENDS OF THE FABRIC SHALL BE OVERLAPPED 6", FOLDED AND STAPLED TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM BY-PASSING.
- MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND SEDIMENT REMOVED AND PROPERLY DISPOSED OF WHEN IT IS 6" DEEP OR VISIBLE 'BULGES' DEVELOP IN THE SILT FENCE.
- 5. PLACE THE ENDS OF THE SILT FENCE UP CONTOUR TO PROVIDE FOR SEDIMENT STORAGE.
- S. SILT FENCE SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE FOR 24 MONTHS.

SILT FENCE

NOT TO SCALE





DJM ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC 5/17/21 ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION DJM 10 5/10/21 DJM REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT 9 3/9/21 DJM REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS 8 2/17/21 REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS DJM 1/18/21 BY DATE

SEEDING SPECIFICATIONS

→ 50' MINIMUM (75 WITHOUT MOUNTABLE BERM) → EXISTING

-50' MINIMUM (75' WITHOUT MOUNTABLE BERM)

PLAN VIEW

1. STONE FOR STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE SHALL BE 3 INCH STONE, RECLAIMED STONE, OR

MOUNTABLE BERM, AND EXCEPT FOR A SINGLE RESIDENTIAL LOT WHERE A 30 FOOT MINIMUM LENGTH

3. THICKNESS OF THE STONE FOR THE STABILIZED ENTRANCE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 6 INCHES.

4. THE WIDTH OF THE ENTRANCE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN THE FULL WIDTH OF THE ENTRANCE WHERE

5. GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC SHALL BE PLACED OVER THE ENTIRE AREA PRIOR TO PLACING THE STONE

6. ALL SURFACE WATER THAT IS FLOWING TO OR DIVERTED TOWARD THE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE SHALL BE

7. THE ENTRANCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CONDITION THAT WILL PREVENT TRACKING OR FLOWING OF SEDIMENT ONTO THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY. THIS MAY REQUIRE PERIODIC TOP DRESSING WITH ADDITIONAL

STONE AS CONDITIONS DEMAND AND REPAIR AND/OR CLEAN OUT OF ANY MEASURES USED TO TRAP SEDIMENT. ALL SEDIMENT SPILLED, WASHED, OR TRACKED ONTO THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY MUST BE

-CONCRETE BLOCKS

PIPED BENEATH THE ENTRANCE. IF PIPING IS IMPRACTICAL, A STONE BERM WITH 5:1 SLOPES THAT CAN BE

-WIRE SCREEN SHALL BE PLACED BETWEEN STONE AND BLOCKS TO

PREVENT THE AGGREGATE FROM BEING WASHED INTO THE STRUCTURE

STONE FILTER

FILTERED WATER

1. ALL STRUCTURES SHOULD BE INSPECTED AFTER EVERY RAINFALL AND REPAIRS MADE AS NECESSARY. SEDIMENT SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM TRAPPING DEVICES AFTER THE SEDIMENT HAS REACHED A

SUITABLE UPLAND AREA AND PROTECTED FROM EROSION BY EITHER STRUCTURE OR VEGETATIVE MEANS.

MAXIMUM OF ONE HALF THE DEPTH OF THE TRAP. THE SEDIMENT SHOULD BE DISPOSED IN A

THE TEMPORARY TRAPS SHOULD BE REMOVED AND THE AREA REPAIRED AS SOON AS THE CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA TO THE INLET HAS BEEN COMPLETELY STABILIZED.

-MAXIMUM RECOMMENDED

UNCONTROLLED SLOPE LENGTH

TEMPORARY CATCH BASIN INLET PROTECTION

CONTOUR LINES_

600' RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM

-FLARE ENDS UPHILL TO PROVIDE

7. SILT FENCES SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN NO LONGER NEEDED AND THE SEDIMENT COLLECTED SHALL BE DISPOSED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE AREA DISTURBED BY THE REMOVAL SHALL BE

1. SILT FENCES SHALL BE INSPECTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER EACH RAINFALL AND AT LEAST DAILY DURING

2. IF THE FABRIC ON A SILT FENCE SHOULD DECOMPOSE OR BECOME INEFFECTIVE DURING THE EXPECTED

3. SEDIMENT DEPOSITS SHOULD BE INSPECTED AFTER EVERY STORM EVENT. THE DEPOSITS SHOULD BE

4. SEDIMENT DEPOSITS THAT ARE REMOVED, OR LEFT IN PLACE AFTER THE FABRIC HAS BEEN REMOVED, SHALL BE GRADED TO CONFORM WITH THE EXISTING TOPOGRAPHY AND VEGETATED.

PROLONGED RAINFALL. ANY REPAIRS THAT ARE REQUIRED SHALL BE DONE IMMEDIATELY.

REMOVED WHEN THEY REACH APPROXIMATELY ONE HALF THE HEIGHT OF THE BARRIER.

LIFE OF THE FENCE, THE FABRIC SHALL BE REPLACED PROMPTLY.

TRAPPING CAPABILITY AND SEDIMENT

(Block and Gravel Drop Inlet Sediment Filter)

- DROP INLET WITH GRATE

-FENCING IS TO RUN WITH THE

CONTOURS ACROSS A SLOPE

2. THE LENGTH OF THE STABILIZED ENTRANCE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 50 FEET, 75' WITHOUT A

INGRESS OR EGRESS OCCURS, OR 10 FEET, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

CROSSED BY VEHICLES MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR THE PIPE.

STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

SUBGRADE

FILTER FABRIC IS NOT REQUIRED FOR A SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL LOT.

LEXISTING GROUND

WOVEN GEOTEXTILE

RECYCLED CONCRETE EQUIVALENT.

WOULD APPLY.

NOT TO SCALE

RUNOFF WATER

WITH SEDIMENT

MAINTENANCE NOTE:

NOT TO SCALE

SMOOTHED AND REVEGETATED.

► DISTURBED AREA

(UPHILL) -

OVERFLOW

FILTER FABRIC-

PAVEMENT

BERM (OPTIONAL)

PAVEMENT:

-MOUNTABLE

- 1. GRADING AND SHAPING A. SLOPES SHALL NOT BE STEEPER THAN 2:1 WITHOUT APPROPRIATE EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AS
- SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS (3:1 SLOPES OR FLATTER ARE PREFERRED) WHERE MOWING WILL BE DONE, 3:1 SLOPES OR FLATTER ARE RECOMMENDED.
- 2. SEEDBED PREPARATION A. SURFACE AND SEEPAGE WATER SHOULD BE DRAINED OR DIVERTED FROM THE SITE TO PREVENT DROWNING OR WINTER KILLING OF THE PLANTS.
- B. STONES LARGER THAN 4 INCHES AND TRASH SHOULD BE REMOVED BECAUSE THEY INTERFERE WITH SEEDING AND FUTURE MAINTENANCE OF THE AREA. WHERE FEASIBLE, THE SOIL SHOULD BE TILLED TO A DEPTH OF ABOUT 4 INCHES TO PREPARE A SEEDBED AND FERTILIZER AND LIME MIXED INTO THE SOIL. THE SEEDBED SHOULD BE LEFT IN A REASONABLY FIRM AND SMOOTH CONDITION. THE LAST TILLAGE OPERATION SHOULD BE PERFORMED ACROSS THE SLOPE WHEREVER PRACTICAL.

ESTABLISHING A STAND

- A. LIME AND FERTILIZER SHOULD BE APPLIED PRIOR TO OR AT THE TIME OF SEEDING AND INCORPORATED INTO THE SOIL. TYPES AND AMOUNTS OF LIME AND FERTILIZER SHOULD BE BASED ON AN EVALUATION OF SOIL TESTS. WHEN A SOIL TEST IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM AMOUNTS SHOULD BE
 - AGRICULTURAL LIMESTONE, 2 TONS PER ACRE OR 100 LBS. PER 1,000 SQ.FT. NITROGEN(N), 50 LBS. PER ACRE OR 1.1 LBS. PER 1,000 SQ.FT. PHOSPHATE(P205), 100 LBS. PER ACRE OR 2.2 LBS. PER 1,000 SQ.FT.
 - POTASH(K20), 100 LBS. PER ACRE OR 2.2 LBS. PER 1,000 SQ.FT. (NOTE: THIS IS THE EQUIVALENT OF 500 LBS. PER ACRE OF 10-20-20 FERTILIZER OR 1,000 LBS. PER ACRE OF 5-10-10.)
- SEED SHOULD BE SPREAD UNIFORMLY BY THE METHOD MOST APPROPRIATE FOR THE SITE. METHODS INCLUDE BROADCASTING, DRILLING AND HYDROSEEDING. WHERE BROADCASTING IS USED, COVER SEED WITH .25 INCH OF SOIL OR LESS, BY CULTIPACKING OR RAKING
- REFER TO THE 'SEEDING GUIDE' AND 'SEEDING RATES' TABLES ON THIS SHEET FOR APPROPRIATE SEED MIXTURES AND RATES OF SEEDING. ALL LEGUMES (CROWNVETCH, BIRDSFOOT, TREFOIL AND FLATPEA) MUST BE INOCULATED WITH THEIR SPECIFIC INOCULANT PRIOR TO THEIR INTRODUCTION TO THE SITE.
- WHEN SEEDED AREAS ARE MULCHED, PLANTINGS MAY BE MADE FROM EARLY SPRING TO EARLY OCTOBER. WHEN SEEDED AREAS ARE NOT MULCHED, PLANTINGS SHOULD BE MADE FROM EARLY SPRING TO MAY 20th OR FROM AUGUST 10th TO SEPTEMBER 1st.
- - A. HAY, STRAW, OR OTHER MULCH, WHEN NEEDED, SHOULD BE APPLIED IMMEDIATELY AFTER SEEDING. MULCH WILL BE HELD IN PLACE USING APPROPRIATE TECHNIQUES FROM THE BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE FOR MULCHING. HAY OR STRAW MULCH SHALL BE PLACED AT A RATE OF 90 LBS PER 1000 S.F.

5. MAINTENANCE TO ESTABLISH A STAND A. PLANTED AREAS SHOULD BE PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE BY FIRE, GRAZING, TRAFFIC, AND DENSE WEED

- FERTILIZATION NEEDS SHOULD BE DETERMINED BY ONSITE INSPECTIONS. SUPPLEMENTAL FERTILIZER IS USUALLY THE KEY TO FULLY COMPLETE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE STAND BECAUSE MOST PERENNIALS TAKE 2 TO 3 YEARS TO BECOME FULLY ESTABLISHED.
- C. IN WATERWAYS, CHANNELS, OR SWALES WHERE UNIFORM FLOW CONDITIONS ARE ANTICIPATED, ANNUAL MOWING MAY BE NECESSARY TO CONTROL GROWTH OF WOODY VEGETATION.

USE	SEEDING MIXTURE 1/	DROUGHTY	WELL DRAINED	MODERATELY WELL DRAINED	POORLY
STEEP CUTS AND	Α	FAIR	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR
FILLS, BORROW	A B	POOR	GOOD	FAIR	FAIR
AND DISPOSAL	С	POOR	GOOD	EXCELLENT	GOOD
AREAS	D	FAIR	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	POOR
WATERWAYS, EMERGEN	CY A	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR
SPILLWAYS, AND OTHER CHANNELS WITH FLOWING WATER.		GOOD	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	FAIR
LIGHTLY USED PARKING	6 A	GOOD	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR
LOTS, ODD AREAS,	В	GOOD	GOOD	FAIR	POOR
UNUSED LANDS, AND LOW INTENSITY USE RECREATION SITES.	С	GOOD	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	FAIR
PLAY AREAS AND	E	FAIR	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	2/ 2/
ATHLETIC FIELDS. (TOPSOIL IS ESSENTIAL FOR GOOD TURF.)	F	FAIR	EXCELLENT	EXCELLENT	2/_

GRAVEL PIT, SEE NH-PM-24 IN APPENDIX FOR RECOMMENDATION REGARDING RECLAMATION OF SAND AND GRAVEL PITS.

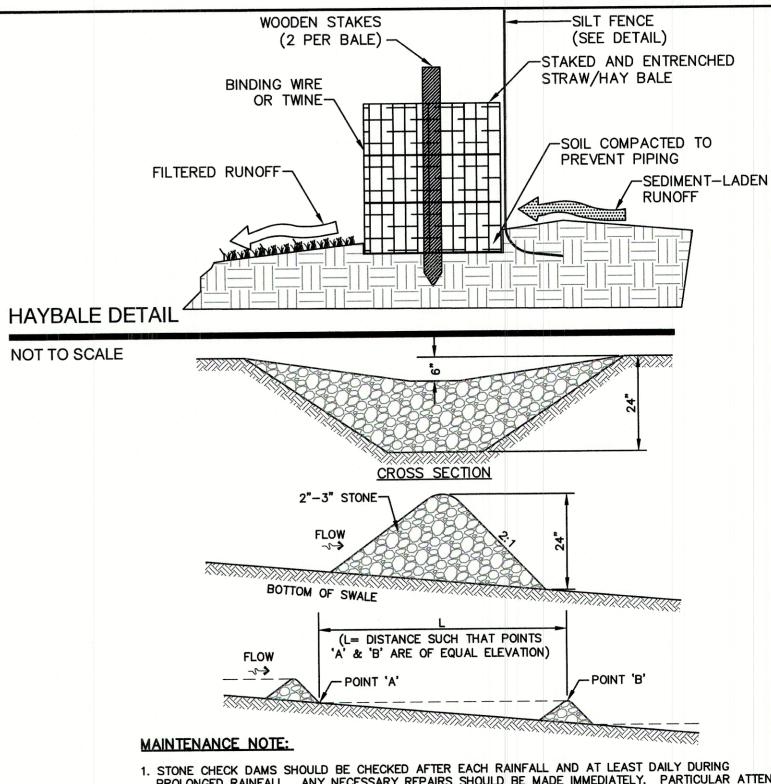
/ REFER TO SEEDING MIXTURES AND RATES IN TABLE BELOW. POORLY DRAINED SOILS ARE NOT DESIRABLE FOR USE AS PLAYING AREA AND ATHLETIC FIELDS.

NOTE: TEMPORARY SEED MIX FOR STABILIZATION OF TURF SHALL BE WINTER RYE OR OATS AT A RATE OF 2.5 LBS. PER 1000 S.F. AND SHALL BE PLACED PRIOR TO OCTOBER 15th, IF PERMANENT SEEDING NOT YET COMPLETE.

	MIXTURE	POUNDS PER ACRE	POUNDS PER 1.000 Sq. Ft.
-	A. TALL FESCUE CREEPING RED FESCUE RED TOP TOTAL	20 20 2 42	0.45 0.45 <u>0.05</u> 0.95
	B. TALL FESCUE CREEPING RED FESCUE CROWN VETCH	15 10 15	0.35 0.25 0.35
	OR FLAT PEA TOTAL	30 40 OR 55	0.75 0.95 OR 1.35
*	C. TALL FESCUE CREEPING RED FESCUE BIRDS FOOT TREFOIL TOTAL	20 20 <u>8</u> 48	0.45 0.45 <u>0.20</u> 1.10
	D. TALL FESCUE FLAT PEA TOTAL	20 30 50	0.45 0.75 1.20
	E. CREEPING RED FESCUE 1/ KENTUCKY BLUEGRASS 1/ TOTAL	50 50 100	1.15 1.15 2.30
	F. TALL FESCUE 1	150	3.60
	1/FOR HEAVY USE ATHLETIC FIELD NEW HAMPSHIRE COOPERATIVE EXTENDED TO THE CURRENT VARIETIES AND SEEDING	ension turf spe	UNIVERSITY OF CIALIST FOR

SEEDING RATES

E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM



1. STONE CHECK DAMS SHOULD BE CHECKED AFTER EACH RAINFALL AND AT LEAST DAILY DURING PROLONGED RAINFALL. ANY NECESSARY REPAIRS SHOULD BE MADE IMMEDIATELY. PARTICULAR ATTENTION SHOULD BE GIVEN TO END RUN AND EROSION AT THE DOWNSTREAM TOE OF THE STRUCTURE. WHEN THE STRUCTURES ARE REMOVED, THE DISTURBED PORTION SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO THE EXISTING CHANNEL GRADE AND THE AREAS PREPARED, SEEDED AND MULCHED. WHILE THIS PRACTICE IS NOT INTENDED TO BE USED PRIMARILY FOR SEDIMENT TRAPPING, SOME SEDIMENT WILL ACCUMULATE BEHIND THE STRUCTURES. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED FROM BEHIND THE STRUCTURES WHEN IT HAS ACCUMULATED TO ONE HALF OF THE ORIGINAL HEIGHT OF THE STRUCTURE.

STONE CHECK DAM

NOT TO SCALE

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PRIOR TO THE START OF ANY ACTIVITY, IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE SITE'S SITE DEVELOPER (OR OWNER) TO FILE A NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) FORM WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA) IN ORDER TO GAIN COVERAGE UNDER THE NPDES GENERAL PERMIT FOR STORM WATER DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. A PRE CONSTRUCTION MEETING IS TO BE HELD WITH ALL DEPARTMENT HEADS PRIOR TO THE START OF

- WETLAND BOUNDARIES ARE TO BE CLEARLY MARKED PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. AT LEAST A TEMPORARY CULVERT OR ROADBED TO BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 3. CUT AND REMOVE TREES IN CONSTRUCTION AREA AS REQUIRED OR DIRECTED.
- INSTALL SILT FENCING, HAY BALES AND CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. THESE ARE TO BE MAINTAINED UNTIL THE FINAL PAVEMENT SURFACING AND LANDSCAPING AREAS ARE ESTABLISHED.
- CLEAR, CUT, GRUB AND DISPOSE OF DEBRIS IN APPROVED FACILITIES. THIS INCLUDES ANY REQUIRED DEMOLITION OF EXISTING STRUCTURES, UTILITIES,
- CONSTRUCT AND/OR INSTALL TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT SEDIMENT AND/OR DETENTION BASIN(S) AS REQUIRED. THESE FACILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND STABILIZED PRIOR TO DIRECTING RUN-OFF TO THEM.
- STRIP LOAM AND PAVEMENT, OR RECLAIM EXISTING PAVEMENT WITHIN LIMITS OF WORK PER THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PROJECT ENGINEER AND STOCKPILE EXCESS MATERIAL. STABILIZE STOCKPILE AS NECESSARY. PERFORM PRELIMINARY SITE GRADING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS, INCLUDING THE CONSTRUCTION OF ANY RETAINING WALLS AND SOUND WALLS
- 9. PREPARE BUILDING PAD(S) TO ENABLE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION TO BEGIN.
- 10. INSTALL THE SEWER AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS FIRST, THEN ANY OTHER UTILITIES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLAN AND DETAILS. ANY CONFLICTS BETWEEN UTILITIES ARE TO BE RESOLVED WITH THE INVOLVEMENT AND APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.
- 11. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION AT ALL CATCH BASINS AS THEY ARE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DETAILS.
- 12. ALL SWALES AND DRAINAGE STRUCTURES ARE TO BE CONSTRUCTED AND STABILIZED PRIOR TO HAVING RUN-OFF DIRECTED TO THEM.
- 13. DAILY, OR AS REQUIRED, CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY BERMS, DRAINAGE DITCHES, CHECK DAMS, SEDIMENT TRAPS, ETC., TO PREVENT EROSION ON THE SITE AND PREVENT ANY SILTATION OF ABUTTING WATERS AND/OR PROPERTY.
- 14. PERFORM FINAL FINE GRADING, INCLUDING PLACEMENT OF 'SELECT' SUBGRADE MATERIALS.
- 15. PAVE ALL PARKING LOTS AND ROADWAYS WITH INITIAL 'BASE COURSE'.
- 16. PERFORM ALL REMAINING SITE CONSTRUCTION (i.e. BUILDING, CURBING, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, ETC.).
- 17. LOAM AND SEED ALL DISTURBED AREAS AND INSTALL ANY REQUIRED SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL FACILITIES (i.e. RIP RAP, EROSION CONTROL
- 18. FINISH PAVING ALL ROADWAYS AND PARKING AREAS WITH 'FINISH' COURSE.
- 19. ALL ROADWAYS AND PARKING LOTS SHALL BE STABILIZED WITHIN 72 HOURS OF ACHIEVING FINISHED GRADE.
- 20. ALL CUT AND FILL SLOPES SHALL BE SEEDED/LOAMED WITHIN 72 HOURS OF ACHIEVING FINISHED GRADE.
- 21. COMPLETE PERMANENT SEEDING AND LANDSCAPING.

Project:

Owner of Record:

- 22. REMOVE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES AFTER SEEDING AREAS HAVE BEEN 75%-85% ESTABLISHED AND SITE IMPROVEMENTS ARE COMPLETE. SMOOTH AND RE-VEGETATE ALL DISTURBED AREAS.
- 23. CLEAN SITE AND ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES, PIPES AND SUMPS OF ALL SILT AND DEBRIS.
- 24. INSTALL ALL PAINTED PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND SIGNAGE PER THE PLANS AND DETAILS.
- 25. ALL EROSION CONTROLS SHALL BE INSPECTED WEEKLY AND AFTER EVERY HALF-INCH OF RAINFALL
- 26. UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION, IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ANY RELEVANT PERMITTING AGENCIES THAT THE CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN FINISHED IN A SATISFACTORY MANNER.

EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS

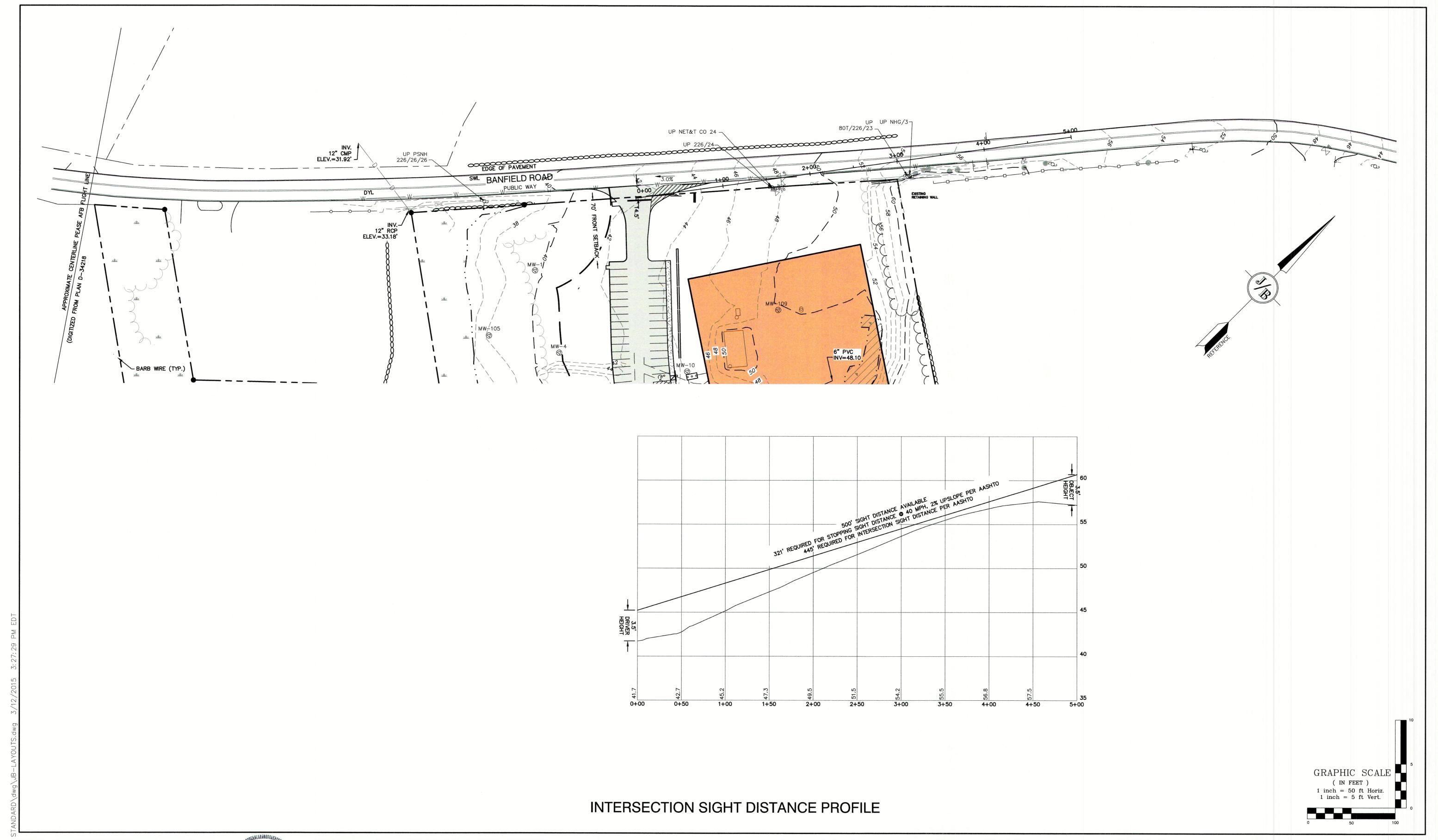
INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 BANFIELD REALTY LLC

304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

DRAWING No. **SHEET 17 OF 23** JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2

Designed and Produced in NH 603-772-4746 Civil Engineering Services 85 Portsmouth Ave. FAX: 603-772-0227 PO Box 219

Stratham, NH 03885



Design: JAC Draft: DJM Date: 04/21/20
Checked: JAC Scale: AS-NOTED Project No.: 19190.2 Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN-NEW-LAYOUT.dwg THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.



7	11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
8	10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
14/20	9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
7)	8	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
12	7	1/18/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

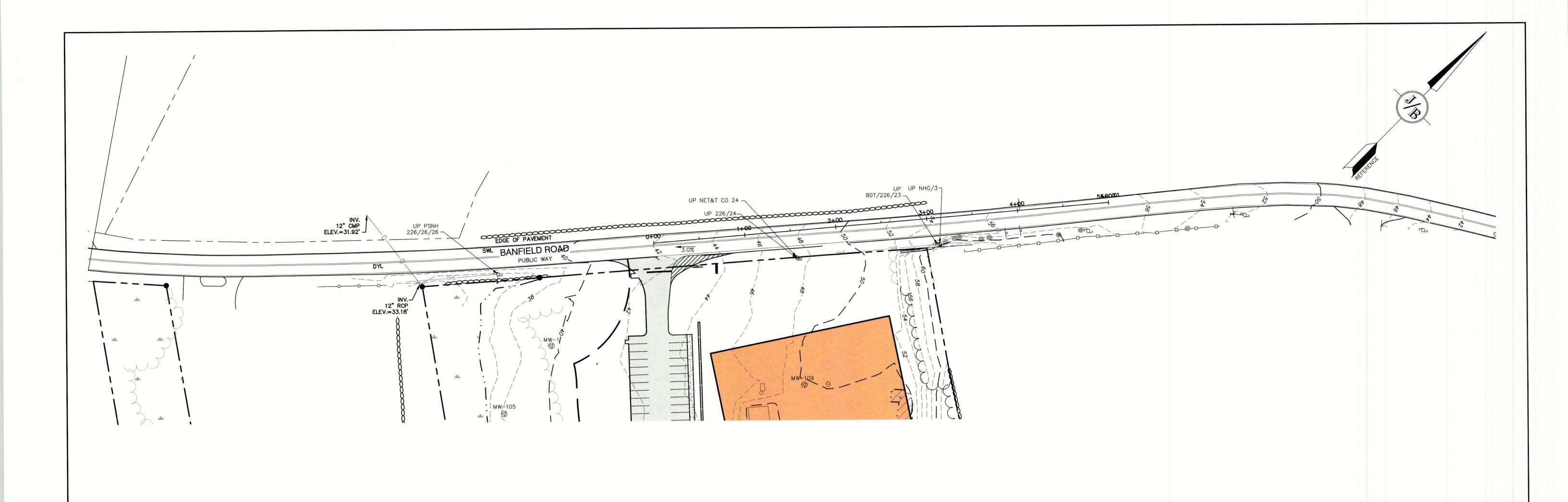
Designed and Produced in NH Pones & Beach Engineers, Inc. 85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services
PO Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885

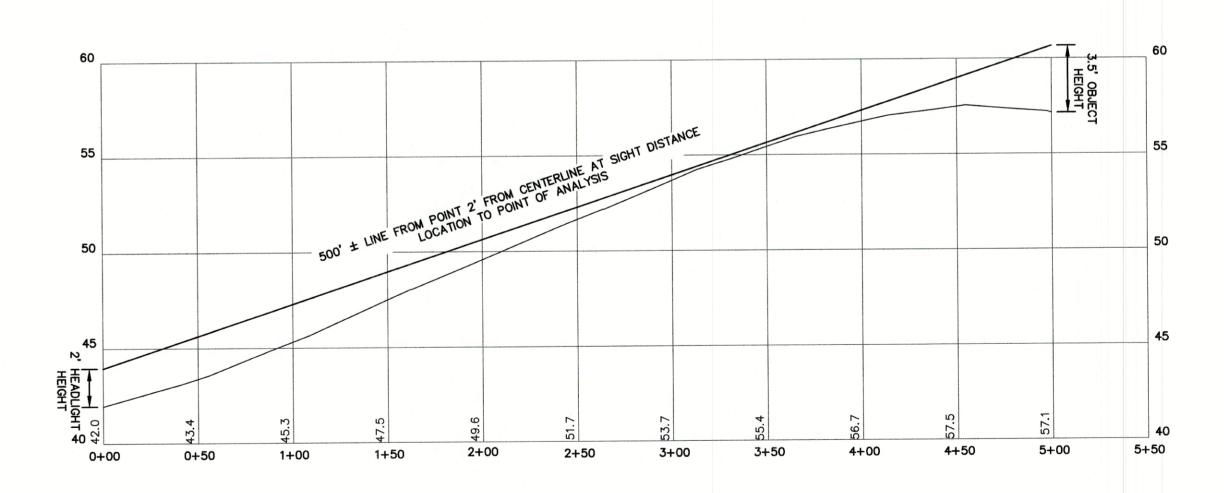
E-MAIL: JBE@ FAX: 603-772-0227

E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

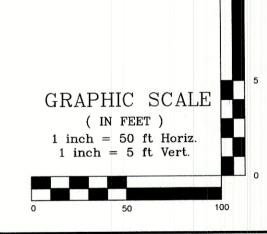
Plan Name:	HIGHWAY ACCESS PLAN
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
Owner of Record:	BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801







SIGHT DISTANCE PROFILE ALONG BANFIELD ROAD



2	Design: JAC	Draft: DJM	Date: 04/21/20			
STE	Checked: JAC	Scale: AS-NOTED	Project No.: 19190.2			
AA		19190-PLAN-NEW-L				
2	THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN					
4D[PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).					
0	ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE					
Ĺ	AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.					



1202/1021	11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
	10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
	9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
	8	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
	7	1/18/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

1		Designed and Produ	uced in NH	
/B	Jones	& Beach	Engineers	, Inc.
85 Portsmouth Av PO Box 219 Stratham, NH 038		Engineering S	<i>トレイ・ロハル・レト</i>	603-772-4746 603-772-0227 BEACH.COM

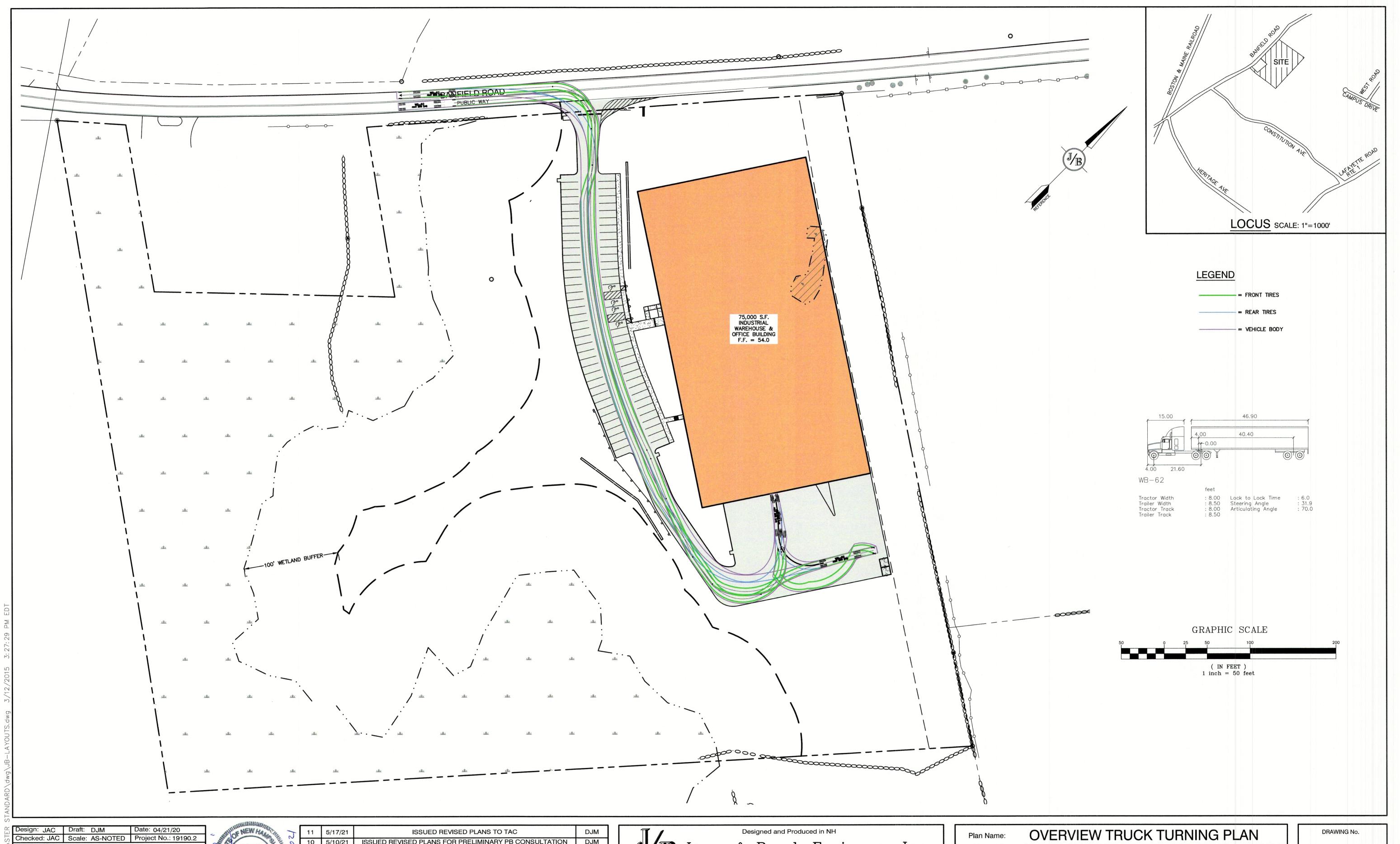
Plan Name:	HIGHWAY ACCESS PLAN
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
Owner of Record:	BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

DRAWING No.

H2

SHEET 19 OF 23

JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2



Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN-NEW-LAYOUT.dwg PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.



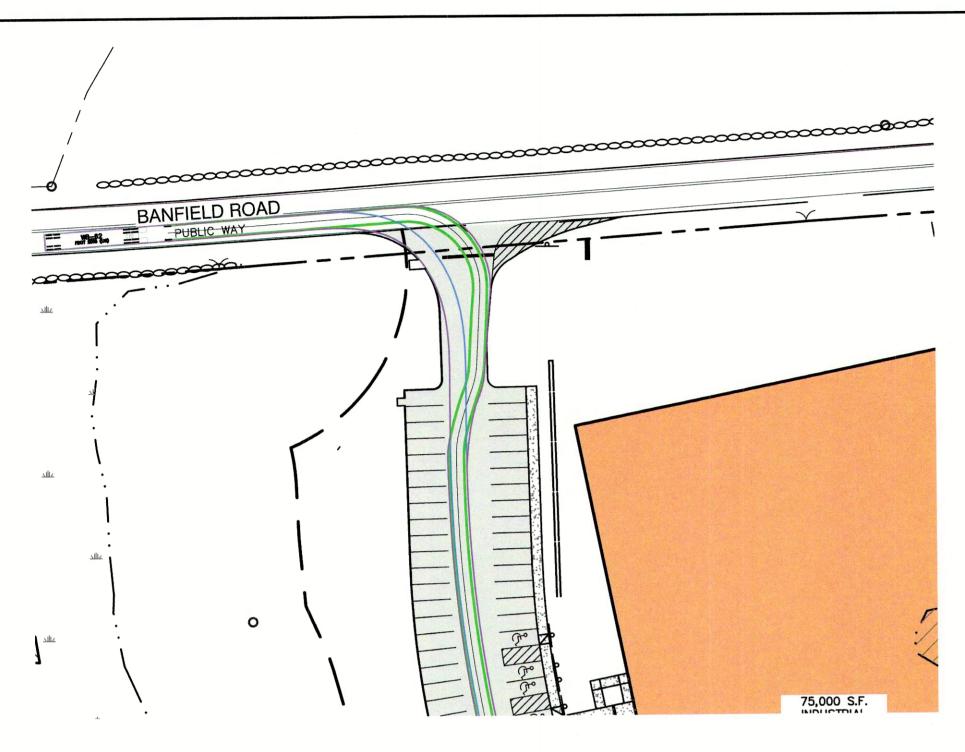
11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
8	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
7	1/18/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY
	10 9 8 7	10 5/10/21 9 3/9/21 8 2/17/21 7 1/18/21	10 5/10/21 ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION 9 3/9/21 REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT 8 2/17/21 REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS 7 1/18/21 REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS

Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. 85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services
PO Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885

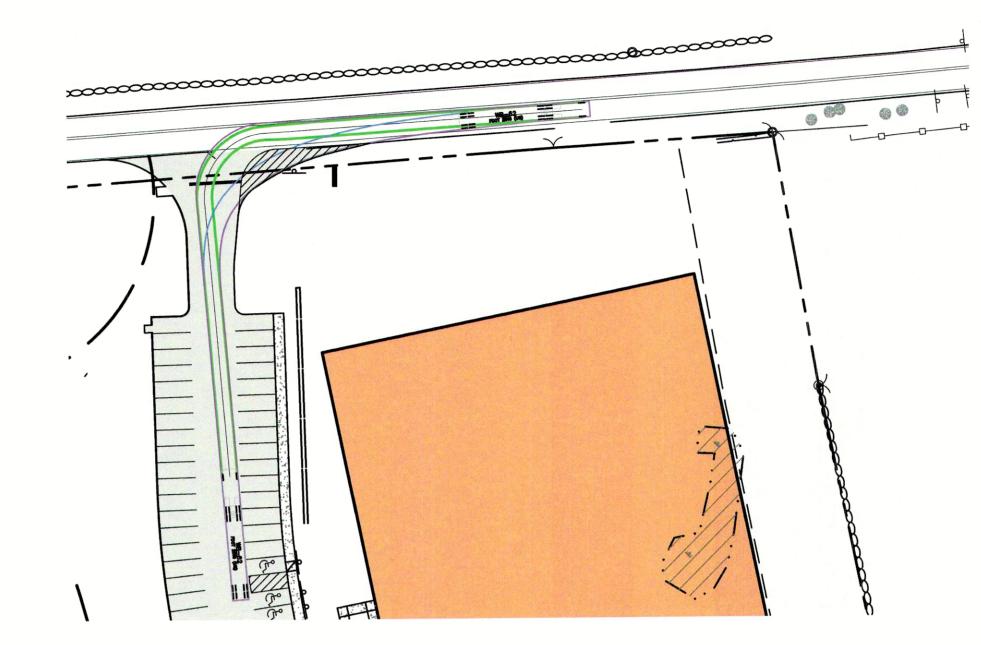
Civil Engineering Services
E-MAIL: JBE@S Services 603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:	OVERVIEW TRUCK TURNING PLAN
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
Owner of Record:	BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

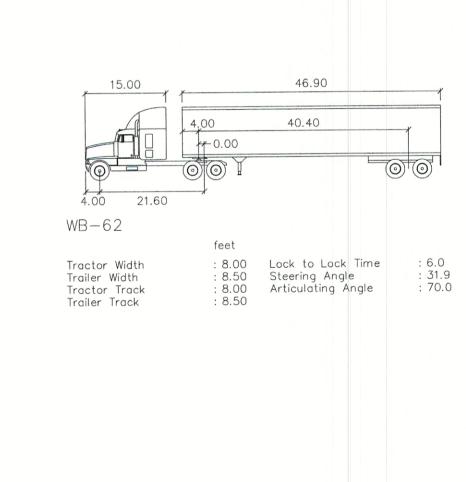
SHEET 20 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2



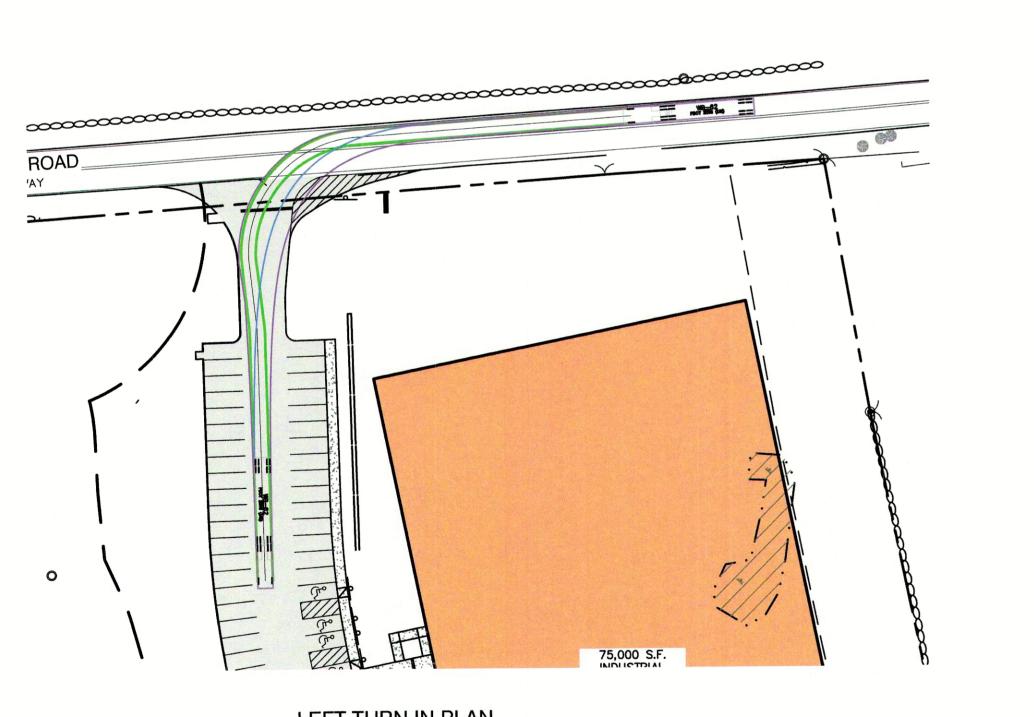
RIGHT TURN IN PLAN



RIGHT TURN OUT PLAN

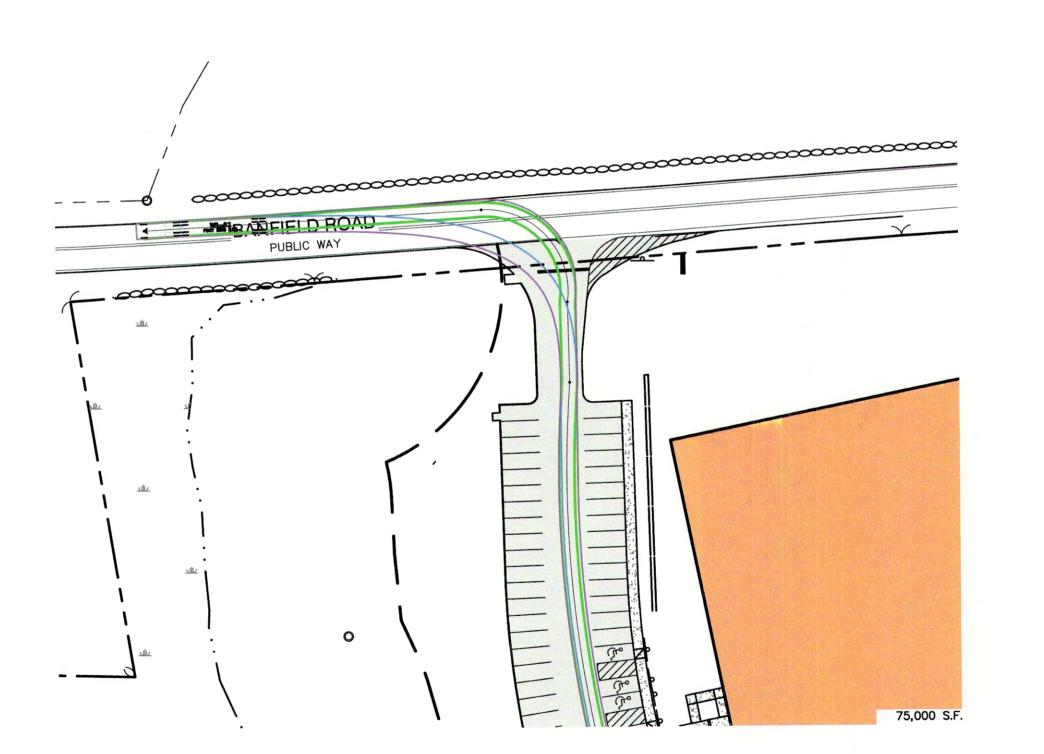


LEGEND



LEFT TURN IN PLAN

75,000 S.F.



LEFT TURN OUT PLAN

		G	FRAPH	IC SCALE	
50	Ŷ	25	50	100	200
			(IN 1 inch	FEET) = 50 feet	

LOCUS SCALE: 1"=1000'

-= FRONT TIRES

--- = REAR TIRES

---- = VEHICLE BODY

Design: JAC Draft: DJM Date: 04/21/20
Checked: JAC Scale: AS-NOTED Project No.: 19190.2 Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN-NEW-LAYOUT.dwg THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE

AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

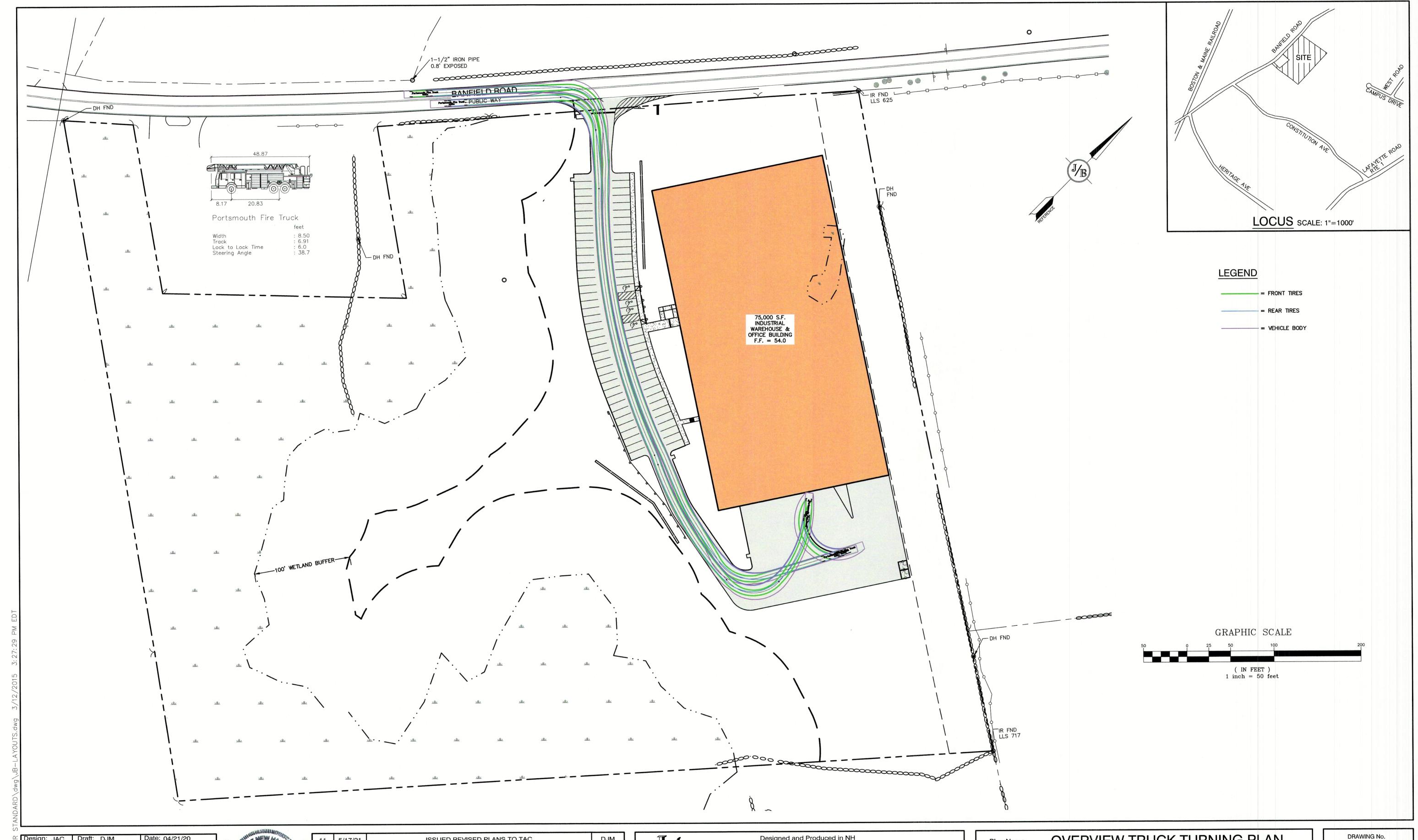


5/14/2021	11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
	10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
	9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
	8	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
	7	1/18/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

1/		Designed and Produced in NH
	Jones	& Beach Engineers, Inc.
85 Portsmouth A PO Box 219		Engineering Services 603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:	DETAIL TRUCK TURNING PLAN
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
Owner of Record:	BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

DRAWING No. SHEET 21 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2



Design: JAC Draft: DJM Date: 04/21/20
Checked: JAC Scale: AS-NOTED Project No.: 19190.2 Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN-NEW-LAYOUT.dwg THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.



5/14/22/	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY
	7	1/18/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
	8	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
	9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
	10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
	11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM

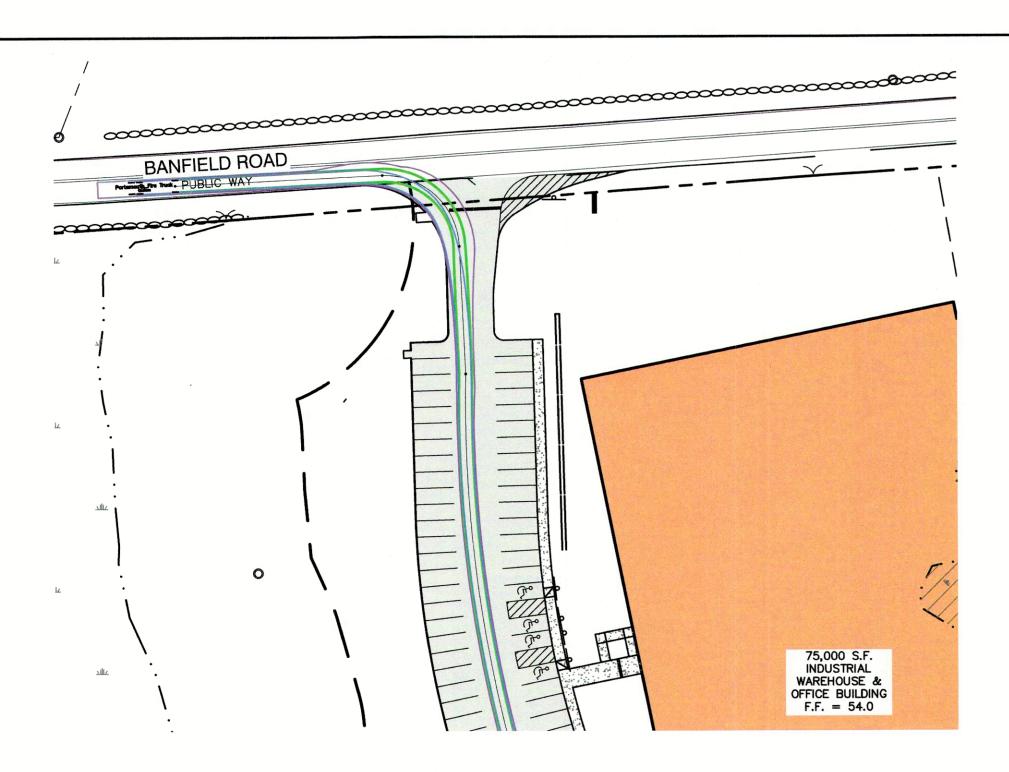
Designed and Produced in NH P Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. 85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services
PO Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885

Civil Engineering Services
E-MAIL: JBE@G 603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227

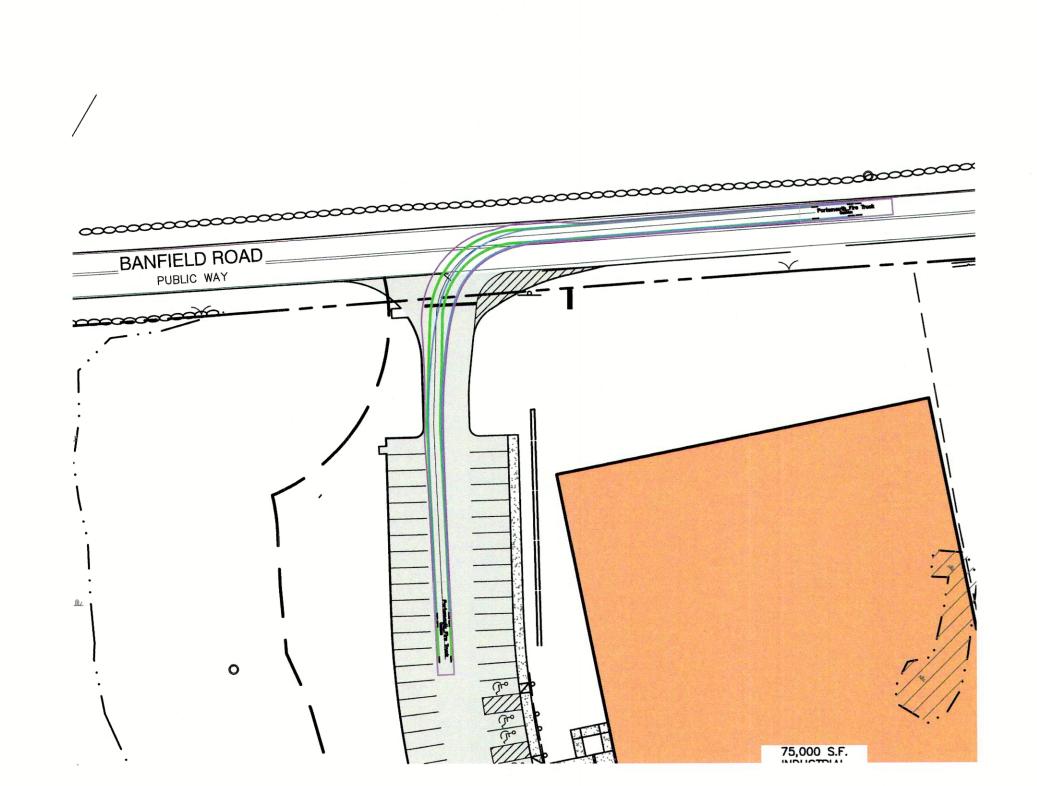
E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

١	Plan Name:	OVERVIEW TRUCK TURNING PLAN	
	Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 875 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801	
	Owner of Record:	BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801	

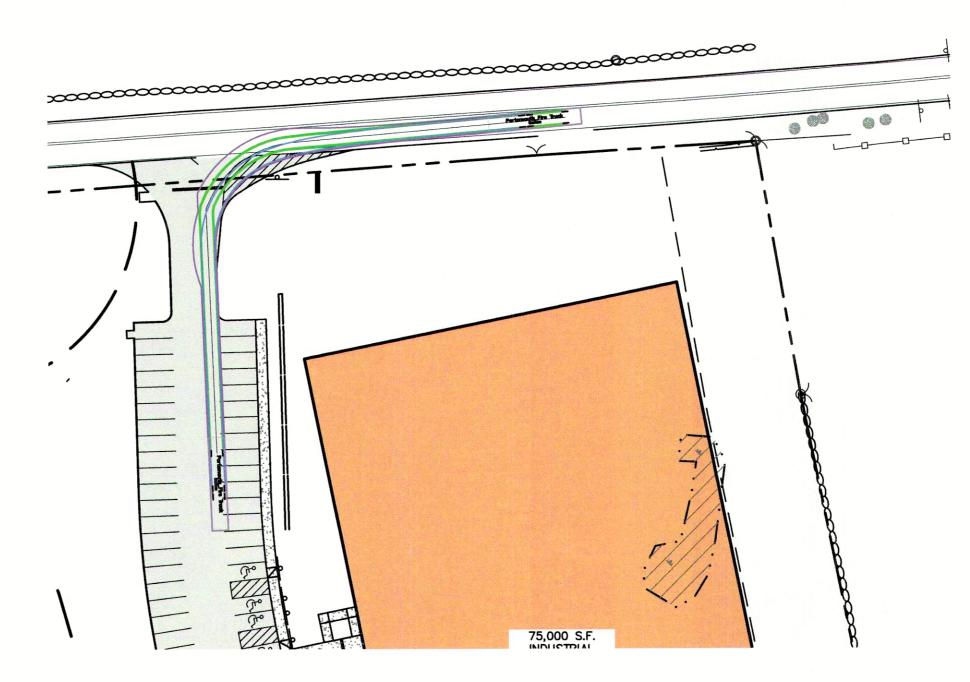
SHEET 22 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2



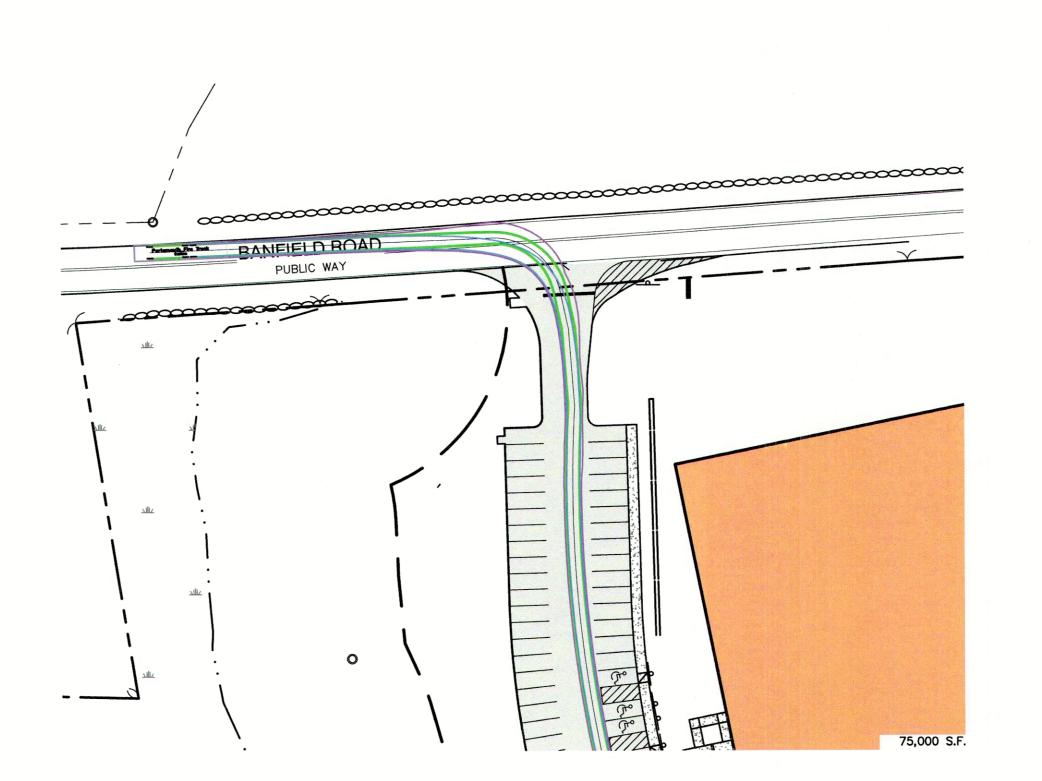
RIGHT TURN IN PLAN



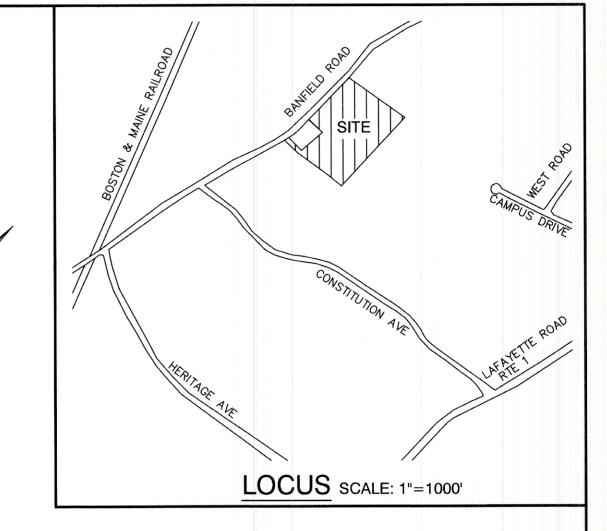
LEFT TURN IN PLAN



RIGHT TURN OUT PLAN



LEFT TURN OUT PLAN

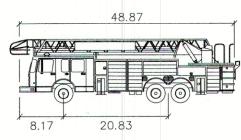


1 1	-(-	iŀ	- P	VΙ
		_		•

= FRONT TIRES

= REAR TIRES

= VEHICLE BODY



Portsmouth Fire Truck

Width Track Lock to Lock Time Steering Angle

GRAPHIC SCALE (IN FEET) 1 inch = 50 feet

Y	0 00	Draft: DJM	Date: 04/21/20					
0	Checked: JAC	Scale: AS-NOTED	Project No.: 19190.2					
N N	Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN-NEW-LAYOUT.dwg							
	THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN							
	DEDMISSION EDC	M IONES & REACH ENG	SINEERS INC (IRE)					

ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.



-	11	5/17/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS TO TAC	DJM
202	10	5/10/21	ISSUED REVISED PLANS FOR PRELIMINARY PB CONSULTATION	DJM
2	9	3/9/21	REVISED CONCEPTUAL LAYOUT	DJM
7	8	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
)	7	1/18/21	REVISED PER CONSERVATION COMMISSION COMMENTS	DJM
2	REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

Designed and Produced in NH

P Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. 85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services
PO Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885

E-MAIL: JBE@. 603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227

E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:	DETAIL TRUCK TURNING PLAN						
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801						
Owner of Record	BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801						

DRAWING No. SHEET 23 OF 23 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2

DRAINAGE ANALYSIS SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN

375 Banfield Road Portsmouth, NH 03801 Tax Map 266, Lot 7

Prepared for:

Banfield Realty, LLC 304 Maplewood Ave. Portsmouth, NH 03801



Prepared by:
Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.
85 Portsmouth Avenue
P.O. Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885
(603) 772-4746
December 30, 2020
REVISED February 17, 2021
REVISED May 17, 2021
JBE Project No. 19190.2

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

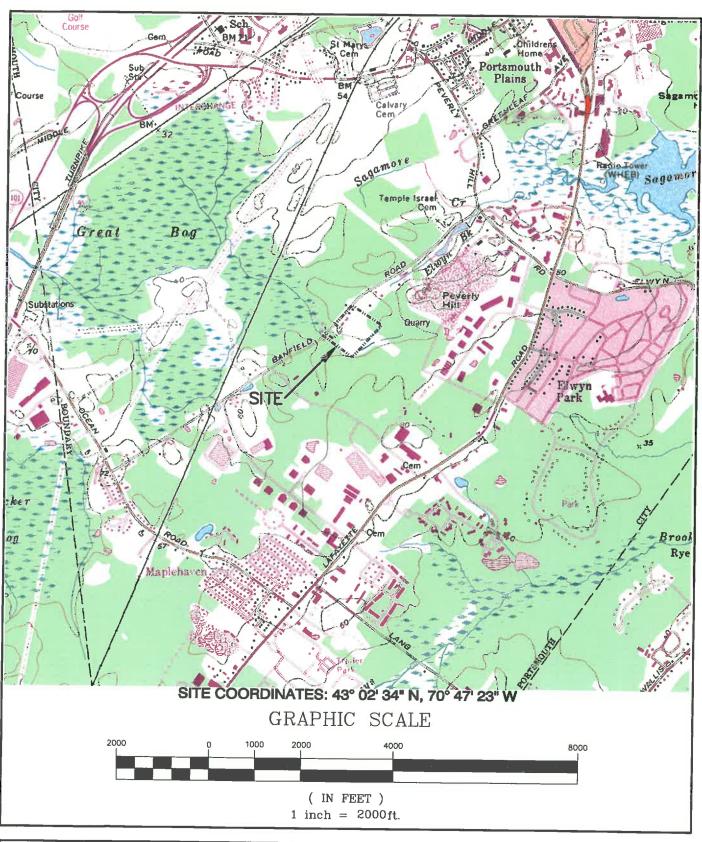
Banfield Realty, LLC proposes to construct a 75,000 S.F. industrial warehouse building on a 14.96-acre parcel of land located at 375 Banfield Road in Portsmouth, NH. Currently the parcel consists of two commercial buildings with an associated accessory shed and parking. The existing buildings and parking with their associated utilities are to be removed so the new development can occur. A drainage analysis of the entire site was conducted for the purpose of estimating the peak rate of stormwater runoff and to subsequently design adequate drainage structures. Two models were compiled, one for the area in its existing (pre-construction) condition, and a second for its proposed (post-construction) condition. The analysis was conducted using data for the 2 Year – 24 Hour (3.71"), 10 Year – 24 Hour (5.64"), 25 Year – 24 Hour (7.14"), and 50 Year – 24 Hour (8.57") storm events using the USDA SCS TR-20 method within the HydroCAD Stormwater Modeling System environment. This data was taken from the Extreme Precipitation Tables developed by the Northeast Regional Climate Center (NRCC), and the values have been increased by 15% due to the project being within the Coastal/Great Bay Region. A summary of the existing and proposed conditions peak rates of runoff is as follows:

Analysis Point	2 Year		10 Year		25 Year		50 Year	
	Pre	Post	Pre	Post	Pre	Post	Pre	Post
Analysis Point #1	2.82	2.51	9.93	6.75	16.83	10.63	24.06	18.56
Analysis Point #2	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.12	0.05	0.39	0.19

The project site is located in the Industrial (I) Zoning District. The existing topography is such that runoff for the majority of the site (Subcatchment 1) flows into a major wetland (Analysis Point 1) which ultimately drains to a cross-street 12" culvert. Runoff from the undeveloped western corner (Subcatchment 2) sheet flows directly into an abutting lot (Analysis Point 2). The proposed development results in a decrease in the peak flow rate to both Analysis Points during all analyzed storms.

The proposed site development consists of the aforementioned industrial warehouse building with associated parking, utilities, and septic system. The same 2 Analysis Points were used in the Post Development Analysis. Runoff from most of the developed portions of the site will be treated with ACF Focal Point biofiltration systems and then detained in the ACF R-Tank subsurface detention basin before being discharged through a vegetated swale into Analysis Point 1. The exception to that is for the driveway that will be discharged through a level spreader into a Developed Area Buffer, designed per NHDES standards for stormwater treatment. Runoff from the periphery of the site will maintain its existing flow pattern.

The use of Best Management Practices per the NHDES <u>Stormwater Manual</u> have been applied to the design of this drainage system and will be observed during all stages of construction. All land disturbed during construction will be stabilized within thirty days of groundbreaking and abutting property owners will suffer minimal adversity resultant of this development.





PO Box 219 Stratham, NH 03885

FAX: 603-772-0227 E-Mail: JBE@jonesandbeach.com

INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE Project:

Drawing Name:

375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH Project Site:

USGS

DRAWING No. JBE PROJECT No. 19190.2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary

COUD Quadrangic	USGS	Quadrangl	e
-----------------	------	-----------	---

1.0 I	ainfall Characteristics Page							
2.0 H	xisting Conditions Analysis							
3.0 I	Proposed Condit	oposed Conditions Analysis Page 1						
4.0	Sediment & Eros	diment & Erosion Control Best Management Practices Pages 2						
5.0	Conclusion		Page 6					
Appendix I	Existing Con-	ditions Analysis						
Appendix II	10 Year - 24 25 Year - 24 50 Year - 24 Proposed Cor 2 Year - 24 H 10 Year - 24 H 25 Year - 24 H	Hour Summary Hour Complete Hour Summary Hour Complete Inditions Analysis Four Summary Hour Complete Hour Summary Hour Complete Hour Complete						
Appendix III	Charts, Graph	s, and Calculations						
Enclosed: Sheet W1 Existing Conditions Watershed Plan Sheet W2 Proposed Conditions Watershed Plan								

1.0 RAINFALL CHARACTERISTICS

This drainage report includes an existing conditions analysis of the area involved in the proposed development, as well as a proposed condition, or post-construction analysis, of the same location. These analyses were accomplished using the USDA SCS TR-20 Method within the HydroCAD Stormwater Modeling System. The curve numbers were developed using the SCS TR-55 Runoff Curve numbers for Urban Areas. A Type III SCS 24-hour rainfall distribution was utilized in analyzing the data for the 2 Year – 24 Hour (3.71"), 10 Year – 24 Hour (5.64"), 25 Year – 24 Hour (7.14"), and 50 Year – 24 Hour (8.57") storm events. This data was taken from the Extreme Precipitation Tables developed by the Northeast Regional Climate Center (NRCC), and the values have been increased by 15% due to the project being within the Coastal/Great Bay Region.

The proposed peak rates of runoff will be reduced from the existing condition, thereby minimizing any potential for a negative impact on abutting properties or erosion of the wetland system. This is accomplished through treatment of stormwater runoff and attenuation of peak flows resulting from storm events.

2.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS ANALYSIS

The subject parcel consists of two commercial buildings and an accessory shed with associated parking. Behind this development, there are foot trails, lawns, woods, and two separate wetlands; one of which encumbers a large portion of the property and has an associated 100' buffer and another small, isolated wetland. The existing buildings are serviced by City water, natural gas, overhead electric, and an on-site septic system. The existing topography of the site features a hill on the north side with a sharp dropoff to relatively level ground around the major wetland system.

In the existing condition, the aforementioned hill divides the site into two subcatchments. Subcatchment 1 consists of developed area, lawn, and woods, runoff from all of which flows directly into the major wetland. Subcatchment 2 consists of a small area of forest and lawn on the opposite slope of the hill from which runoff flows to the abutter's property.

Existing soil types were determined through a Site-Specific Soil Survey conducted by a Certified Soil Scientist. These soils are categorized into Hydrologic Soil Groups (HSG) A, C, and D.

3.0 PROPOSED CONDITIONS ANALYSIS

The addition of the proposed impervious parking areas and the 75,000 S.F. industrial warehouse building causes an increase in the curve number (C_n) and a decrease in the time of concentration (T_c) , the result being a potential increase in peak rates of runoff from the site. The construction of the parking lot, industrial warehouse building, catch basins, focal points, R-Tank, and associated grading, split the site into 13 subcatchments. The site will be graded such that runoff from most of the developed areas of the site will receive treatment through ACF Focal Point biofiltration systems. All runoff treated by the biofiltration system will then be directed into a lined R-Tank subsurface detention system for attenuation before being discharged into a vegetated swale which leads Analysis Point 1. The driveway will runoff through a level spreader into a Developed Area Buffer per NHDES standards for stormwater treatment. The undeveloped remainder of the site will maintain its existing flow pattern.

The peak flow rates to Analysis Point 2 are decreased as the site grading leads to a smaller portion of land being sloped in that direction, all of which is to remain undisturbed with this development.

4.0 SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

The proposed site development is protected from erosion and the roadways and abutting properties are protected from sediment by the use of Best Management Practices as outlined in the NHDES Stormwater Manual. Any area disturbed by construction will be re-stabilized within 30 days and abutting properties and wetlands will suffer minimal adversity resultant of this development. All drainage structures will be constructed and stabilized prior to having runoff directed to them.

4.1 Silt Fence / Construction Fence

The plan set delineates the location of silt fence for sediment control. Sheet E1 – Erosion and Sediment Control Details, has the specifications for installation of the silt fence. This is necessary in areas where there is adjacent property or wetlands downslope of the area of development. In areas where the limits of construction need to be emphasized to operators, construction fence for added visibility will be installed. Orange construction fence will be VISI Perimeter Fence by Conwed Plastic Fencing, or equal. The four-foot fencing to be installed using six-foot posts at least two feet in the ground at a spacing of six to eight feet.

4.2 Stabilized Construction Entrance

A temporary gravel construction entrance provides an area where mud can be dislodged from tires before the vehicle leaves the construction site to reduce the amount of mud and sediment transported onto paved municipal and state roads. The stone size for the pad should be between 3-inch coarse aggregate, and the pad itself constructed to a minimum length of 50 feet for the full width of the access road. The aggregate should be placed at least six inches thick. A plan view and profile are shown on Sheet E1.

4.3 Environmental Dust Control

Dust will be controlled on the site by the use of multiple Best Management Practices. Mulching and temporary seeding will be the first line of protection to be utilized where problems occur. If dust problems are not solved by these applications, the use of water can be applied. Dump trucks hauling material from the construction site will be covered with a tarpaulin.

4.4 Vegetated Stabilization

All areas that are disturbed during construction will be stabilized with vegetated material within 30 days of breaking ground. Construction will be managed in such a manner that erosion is prevented and that no abutting property will be subjected to any siltation, unless otherwise permitted. All areas to be planted with grass for long-term cover will follow the specification on Sheet E1 using seeding mixture C.

4.5 Temporary Sediment Traps

Temporary Sediment Traps are small temporary ponding areas that are formed by excavation or by constructing an earthen embankment across a drainage way and providing a stabilized outlet. These structures intercept sediment-laden runoff from small, disturbed areas and detain it long enough for the majority of the sediment to settle out into the sump of the trap.

4.6 Riprap Outlet Protection

Riprap Outlet Protection will be provided at the outlet of all culverts that discharge runoff into the environment (as opposed to a catch basin). The riprap outlet protection has been designed with the equations provided in the NHDES <u>Stormwater Manual</u> depending on inlet or outlet control. Details of the protection design can be found on Sheet E1 – Erosion & Sediment Control Details.

4.7 Catch Basins

A catch basin is a pre-cast concrete structure intended for the capture of stormwater utilized in streets and parking areas. Grease hoods attached to the outlet pipe of the structures allow for the capture of grease, oils, and other floatable solids from runoff, thereby minimizing their presence in the subsequent discharge.

4.8 Construction Sequence

- 1. Prior to the start of *any* activity, it is the responsibility of the site's Developer (or Owner) to file a Notice of Intent (NOI) form and a copy of one (shared) Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) with the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) in order to gain coverage under the NPDES General Permit for Stormwater Discharges from Construction Activities. A pre-construction meeting shall be held prior to the start of construction to discuss the SWPPP and all associated responsibilities. Participants shall include the developer (or owner), the General Contractor, the Site Contractor, and the Engineer.
- 2. Cut and remove trees in construction area as required or directed.
- 3. Install silt fencing, and construction entrances prior to the start of earthwork. These shall be maintained until the final pavement surfacing and landscaping areas are established.
- 4. Clear, cut, grub, and dispose of debris in approved facilities. This includes any required demolition of existing structures, utilities, etc.
- 5. Construct and/or install temporary sediment basin(s) as required. These facilities shall be installed and stabilized prior to directing runoff to them.
- 6. Strip loam and pavement, or reclaim existing pavement within limits of work per the recommendations of the project engineer and stockpile excess material. Stabilize stockpile as necessary.

- 7. Perform preliminary site grading in accordance with the plans, including the construction of any stormwater detention/retention ponds, drainage swales, retaining walls, and sound walls.
- 8. Prepare building pad(s) to enable building construction to begin.
- 9. Install the sewer and drainage systems first, then any other utilities in accordance with the plans and details. Any conflicts between utilities are to be resolved with the involvement and approval of the engineer.
- 10. Install inlet protection at all catch basins as they are constructed, in accordance with the details.
- 11. All swales and drainage structures are to be constructed and stabilized prior to having runoff directed to them.
- Daily, or as required, construct temporary berms, drainage ditches, check dams, sediment traps, etc., to prevent erosion on the site and prevent any siltation of abutting waters and/or property.
- 13. Perform final fine grading, including placement of any "select" subgrade materials.
- 14. Pave all parking lots and roadways with initial base course.
- 15. Perform all remaining site construction (i.e. building, curbing, utility connections, etc.).
- 16. Loam and seed all disturbed areas and install any required sediment and erosion control facilities (i.e. riprap, erosion control blankets, etc.).
- 17. Finish paving all roadways and parking areas with finish course.
- 18. Complete permanent seeding and landscaping.
- 19. Remove temporary erosion control measures after seeding areas have been 85% established and site improvements are complete. Smooth and re-vegetate all disturbed areas.
- 20. Clean site and all drainage structures, pipes, and sumps of all silt and debris.
- 21. Install all painted pavement markings and signage per the plans and details.
- 22. Upon completion of construction, it is the responsibility of the contractor to notify any relevant permitting agencies that the construction has been finished in a satisfactory manner.

4.9 Temporary Erosion Control Measures

1. The smallest practical area of land shall be exposed at any one time. At no time shall an area in excess of that required for construction be exposed.

- 2. Erosion, sediment and detention measures shall be installed as shown on the plans and at locations as required, or directed by the engineer.
- 3. All disturbed areas (including pond areas below the proposed waterline) shall be returned to proposed grades and elevations. Disturbed areas shall be loamed with a minimum of 6" of loam and seeded with seed mixture "C" at a rate not less than 1.10 pounds of seed per 1,000 square feet of area (48 lbs. per acre).
- 4. Silt fences and other barriers shall be inspected every seven days and within 24 hours of a rainfall of 0.5" or greater. All damaged areas shall be repaired, and sediment deposits shall periodically be removed and properly disposed of.
- 5. After all disturbed areas have been stabilized, the temporary erosion control measures are to be removed and the area disturbed by the removal smoothed and revegetated.
- 6. Areas must be seeded and mulched within 3 days of final grading, or temporarily stabilized within 14 days of initial disturbance of soil.
- 7. All proposed vegetated areas not stabilized by or are disturbed after October 15th must be protected with North American Green S75 erosion control blankets (or an equivalent approved in writing by the engineer) and seeded with winter rye or oats at a rate of 2.50 pounds per 1,000 square feet of area (108.90 lbs. per acre). Unstabilized swales shall be protected with erosion control blankets appropriate to the design flow conditions and seeded to the same specification. Placement of blankets shall not occur over accumulated snow.
- 8. An area shall be considered stable if one of the following has occurred:
 - a. Base course gravels have been installed in areas to be paved;
 - b. A minimum of 85% vegetated growth has been established;
 - c. A minimum of 3" or non-erosive material such as stone or riprap has been installed; or
 - d. Erosion control blankets have been properly installed.
- 9. After October 15th where work has stopped for the season, incomplete roadway or parking surfaces shall be protected with a minimum of 3" of crushed gravel meeting NHDOT Item 304.3.
- 10. In order to ensure the stability of the site and effective implementation of the sediment and erosion control measures specified in the plans for the duration of construction, the contractor shall be in strict compliance with the inspection and maintenance requirements to those called for in the SWPPP.

4.10 Inspection and Maintenance Schedule

4.26.1 Temporary Best Management Practices

Silt Fencing

During the construction process, all silt fencing will be inspected during and after storm events to ensure that the fence still has integrity and is not allowing sediment to pass. Any section of fence that has failed or is failing is to be replaced immediately, overlapping adjacent fence sections by at least one foot. If the problem persists, measures such as additional fencing (i.e. double) or the addition of hay-bales on the project side of the fence line should be considered. Sediment is to be removed from behind the fencing if found to be deeper than six inches and disposed of properly.

Swales

Sediment build-up in swales will be removed if it is deeper than six inches and disposed of properly.

Sediment Traps

Sediment traps are to be inspected once per week and after every precipitation event. Sediment is to be removed from the traps if it is deeper than six inches and disposed of properly. The lip of the outlet crest should be maintained so as to provide an even, level edge so as to promote sheet flow out of the structure so as to minimize the potential for erosion downstream form the structure. Any erosion must be repaired and stabilized immediately.

4.26.2 Permanent Best Management Practices

Catch Basins

Sediment and debris is to be removed from catch basin sumps semi-annually (as well as from sumps below the inlet of culverts). Grease hoods are to be wiped clean and the rags disposed of properly. Debris obscuring the grate inlet should also be removed.

Drainage Swales

Sediment build-up in swales is to be removed if it is deeper than six inches, and any debris also removed. Areas where vegetation has not become established or has died should be reseeded. If this fails, additional loam and seed may be required. Fertilizers should be utilized only as a last resort. Mowing should be performed at least once a year, but not shorter than four inches, and all grass clippings removed.

5.0 CONCLUSION

This proposed site development located at 375 Banfield Road in Portsmouth, NH will have minimal adverse effect on abutting infrastructures, properties, and wetlands by way of stormwater runoff or siltation. Appropriate steps will be taken to eliminate erosion and sedimentation; these will be accomplished through the construction of a drainage system consisting of site grading, curbing, catch basins, ACF Focal Point biofiltration systems, a treatment buffer, and subsurface detention with a downstream vegetated swale. The use of Best Management Practices developed by the State of New Hampshire have been utilized in the design of this system and their application will be enforced throughout the construction process.

A site specific, terrain alteration permit (RSA 485:A-17) is required for this site plan due to the area of disturbance being greater than 100,000 square-feet.

Respectfully Submitted,

JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC.

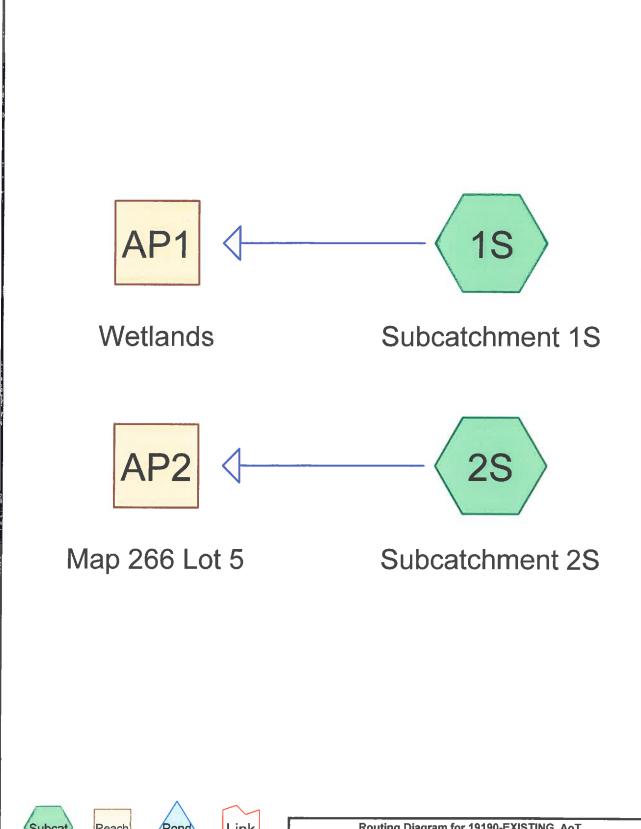
nedite

Daniel Meditz, E.I.T Project Engineer

APPENDIX I

EXISTING CONDITIONS DRAINAGE ANALYSIS

Summary 2 YEAR Complete 10 YEAR Summary 25 YEAR Complete 50 YEAR











Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
2.601	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (1S, 2S)
0.786	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C (1S)
0.045	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D (1S)
0.389	65	Brush, Good, HSG C (1S)
0.033	96	Gravel surface, HSG D (1S)
0.010	98	Paved parking, HSG A (1S)
0.715	98	Paved parking, HSG D (1S)
0.166	98	Roofs, HSG D (1S)
2.453	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (1S, 2S)
2.318	70	Woods, Good, HSG C (1S)
0.141	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (1S)
0.050	32	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG A (1S)
1.059	72	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG C (1S)
10.766	56	TOTAL AREA

Prepared by {enter your company name here}
HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/3/2021 Page 3

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area	Soil	Subcatchment
(acres)	Group	Numbers
5.113	HSG A	18, 28
0.000	HSG B	
4.552	HSG C	1S
1.101	HSG D	1S
0.000	Other	
10.766		TOTAL AREA

Type III 24-hr 2 Yr 24 Hr (+15%) Rainfall=3.71"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}
HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/3/2021 Page 4

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S

Runoff Area=420,946 sf 9.22% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.58" Flow Length=864' Tc=27.0 min CN=59 Runoff=2.82 cfs 0.463 af

Subcatchment2S: Subcatchment2S

Runoff Area=48,019 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=323' Tc=14.7 min CN=33 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

Reach AP1: Wetlands

Inflow=2.82 cfs 0.463 af Outflow=2.82 cfs 0.463 af

Reach AP2: Map 266 Lot 5

Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.766 ac Runoff Volume = 0.463 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.52" 91.72% Pervious = 9.875 ac 8.28% Impervious = 0.891 ac

Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

Prepared by {enter your company name here} HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 5/3/2021 Page 5

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S Runoff Area=420,946 sf 9.22% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.60"

Flow Length=864' Tc=27.0 min CN=59 Runoff=9.93 cfs 1.289 af

Subcatchment2S: Subcatchment2S

Runoff Area=48,019 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.11"
Flow Length=323' Tc=14.7 min CN=33 Runoff=0.02 cfs 0.010 af

Reach AP1: Wetlands Inflow=9.93 cfs 1.289 af

Outflow=9.93 cfs 1.289 af

Reach AP2: Map 266 Lot 5 Inflow=0.02 cfs 0.010 af

Outflow=0.02 cfs 0.010 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.766 ac Runoff Volume = 1.300 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.45" 91.72% Pervious = 9.875 ac 8.28% Impervious = 0.891 ac

Printed 5/3/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 6

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S

Runoff

9.93 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume=

1.289 af, Depth> 1.60"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

А	rea (sf)	CN [Description						
	7,231			oofs, HSG D					
	31,165		,	aved parking, HSG D					
	416			aved parking, HSG A					
	19,112			5% Grass cover, Good, HSG A					
	53,727			5% Grass cover, Good, HSG A					
	26,447	39 >	75% Gras	5% Grass cover, Good, HSG A					
	72,824	30 V	Voods, Go	ods, Good, HSG A					
	2,193	32 V	Voods/gras	ss comb., G	Good, HSG A				
	6,121	77 V	Voods, Go	od, HSG D					
	46,133	72 \	Voods/gras	ss comb., C	Good, HSG C				
1	00,976	70 V	Voods, Go	od, HSG C					
	25,142	74 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C				
	9,094	74 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C				
	16,936		Brush, Goo						
	1,295				ood, HSG D				
	679	80 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG D				
	1,455	96 (3ravel surfa	ace, HSG [)				
4	20,946	59 V	Veighted A	verage					
3	82,134	ξ	0.78% Pei	vious Area	i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e				
	38,812	9).22% Impe	ervious Are	a				
Тс	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description				
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
3.9	31	0.0500	0.13		Sheet Flow,				
					Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"				
2.7	20	0.0500	0.12		Sheet Flow,				
					Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"				
4.5	49	0.2400	0.18		Sheet Flow,				
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.23"				
4.1	124	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow,				
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps				
1.2	111	0.0500	1.57		Shallow Concentrated Flow,				
					Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps				
0.5	105	0.0500	3.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow,				
			4		Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps				
1.1	94	0.0400	1.40		Shallow Concentrated Flow,				
	000	0.0450	0.04		Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps				
9.0	330	0.0150	0.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow,				
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps				
27.0	864	Total							

Prepared by {enter your company name here}
HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/3/2021

Page 7

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S

Runoff = 0.02 cfs @ 15.07 hrs, Volume=

0.010 af, Depth> 0.11"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN [Description							
		34,026	30 \	Voods, Good, HSG A							
_		13,993	39 >	75% Gras	5% Grass cover, Good, HSG A						
		48,019	33 \	Veighted Average							
		48,019	1	100.00% Pe	ervious Are	a					
	_		0.1		0 "	D. Carlo					
	Tc	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description					
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)_						
	6.4	72	0.0300	0.19		Sheet Flow,					
						Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.23"					
	5.4	28	0.0500	0.09		Sheet Flow,					
						Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.23"					
	1.7	113	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow,					
						Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps					
	1.2	110	0.1000	1.58		Shallow Concentrated Flow,					
						Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps					
_	14 7	323	Total								

Summary for Reach AP1: Wetlands

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 9.664 ac. 9.22% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.60" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 9.93 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 1.289 af

Outflow = 9.93 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 1.289 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach AP2: Map 266 Lot 5

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 1.102 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.11" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 0.02 cfs @ 15.07 hrs, Volume= 0.010 af

Outflow = 0.02 cfs @ 15.07 hrs, Volume= 0.010 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Type III 24-hr 25 Yr 24 Hr(+15%(Rainfall=7.14"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/3/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S Runoff Area = 420,946 sf 9.22% Impervious Runoff Depth > 2.59"

Flow Length=864' Tc=27.0 min CN=59 Runoff=16.83 cfs 2.083 af

Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S Runoff Area = 48,019 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth > 0.40"

Flow Length=323' Tc=14.7 min CN=33 Runoff=0.12 cfs 0.037 af

Reach AP1: Wetlands Inflow=16.83 cfs 2.083 af

Outflow=16.83 cfs 2.083 af

Reach AP2: Map 266 Lot 5 Inflow=0.12 cfs 0.037 af

Outflow=0.12 cfs 0.037 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.766 ac Runoff Volume = 2.120 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.36" 91.72% Pervious = 9.875 ac 8.28% Impervious = 0.891 ac

Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}
HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/3/2021

Page 9

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: Subcatchment1S Runoff Area=420,946 sf 9.22% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.63"

Flow Length=864' Tc=27.0 min CN=59 Runoff=24.06 cfs 2.920 af

Subcatchment2S: Subcatchment2S Runoff Area=48,019 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.81"

Flow Length=323' Tc=14.7 min CN=33 Runoff=0.39 cfs 0.075 af

Reach AP1: Wetlands Inflow=24.06 cfs 2.920 af

Outflow=24.06 cfs 2.920 af

Reach AP2: Map 266 Lot 5 Inflow=0.39 cfs 0.075 af

Outflow=0.39 cfs 0.075 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.766 ac Runoff Volume = 2.995 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.34" 91.72% Pervious = 9.875 ac 8.28% Impervious = 0.891 ac

Printed 5/3/2021

Page 10

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S

Runoff = 24.06 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume=

2.920 af, Depth> 3.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

A	rea (sf)	CN E	Description							
	7,231	98 F	8 Roofs, HSG D							
	31,165									
	416		Paved parking, HSG A							
	19,112		>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A							
	53,727		75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A							
	26,447		75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A							
	72,824			Coods, Good, HSG A						
	2,193				Good, HSG A					
	6,121			od, HSG D						
	46,133				Good, HSG C					
	00,976			od, HSG C						
	25,142				ood, HSG C					
	9,094				ood, HSG C					
	16,936		Brush, Goo		·					
	1,295				ood, HSG D					
	679				ood, HSG D					
	1,455									
4	20,946	59 V	59 Weighted Average							
	82,134			rvious Area	l					
	38,812	9	.22% Impe	ervious Area	a					
	,		•							
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description					
(min)_	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)						
3.9	31	0.0500	0.13		Sheet Flow,					
					Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"					
2.7	20	0.0500	0.12		Sheet Flow,					
					Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"					
4.5	49	0.2400	0.18		Sheet Flow,					
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.23"					
4.1	124	0.0100	0.50		Shallow Concentrated Flow,					
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps					
1.2	111	0.0500	1.57		Shallow Concentrated Flow,					
					Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps					
0.5	105	0.0500	3.60		Shallow Concentrated Flow,					
					Unpaved Kv= 16.1 fps					
1.1	94	0.0400	1.40		Shallow Concentrated Flow,					
					Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps					
9.0	330	0.0150	0.61		Shallow Concentrated Flow,					
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps					
27.0	864	Total								

Prepared by {enter your company name here} HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 11

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S

0.39 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= Runoff

0.075 af, Depth> 0.81"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN D	escription		
_		34,026			od, HSG A	1 U20 A
		13,993	39 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A
		48,019	33 V	Weighted Average		
		48,019	1	00.00% Pe	ervious Are	a
						Sec. 18 M
	Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
	(min)	(feet)	_(ft/ft)_	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
_	6.4	72	0.0300	0.19		Sheet Flow,
						Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.23"
	5.4	28	0.0500	0.09		Sheet Flow,
						Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.23"
	1.7	113	0.0500	1.12		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
	1.2	110	0.1000	1.58		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
-	14.7	323	Total			

Summary for Reach AP1: Wetlands

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

9.22% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.63" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event Inflow Area =

24.06 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= 2.920 af Inflow

2.920 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min 24.06 cfs @ 12.39 hrs, Volume= Outflow

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach AP2: Map 266 Lot 5

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

1.102 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.81" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event Inflow Area =

0.39 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 0.075 af Inflow

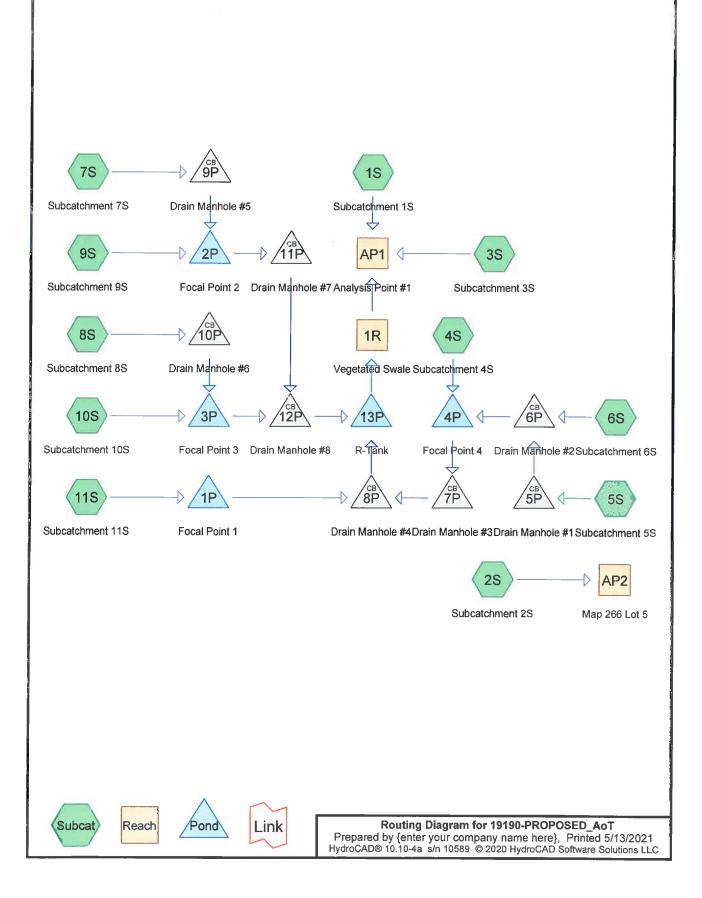
0.39 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 0.075 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min Outflow

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

APPENDIX II

PROPOSED CONDITIONS DRAINAGE ANALYSIS

Summary 2 YEAR Complete 10 YEAR Summary 25 YEAR Complete 50 YEAR



Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
1.661	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A (1S, 2S, 4S, 9S, 10S, 11S)
0.575	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C (1S, 10S, 11S)
0.641	80	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D (1S, 3S, 4S, 11S)
0.746	98	Paved parking, HSG A (9S, 10S, 11S)
0.313	98	Paved parking, HSG C (10S, 11S)
0.164	98	Paved parking, HSG D (3S, 11S)
1.205	98	Roofs, HSG A (5S, 6S, 7S, 8S)
0.271	98	Roofs, HSG C (5S, 6S, 7S, 8S)
0.245	98	Roofs, HSG D (5S, 6S)
1.501	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (1S, 2S, 4S)
2.292	70	Woods, Good, HSG C (1S)
0.051	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (1S)
1.101	72	Woods/grass comb., Good, HSG C (1S)
10.766	68	TOTAL AREA

19190-PROPOSED_AoT
Prepared by {enter your company name here}
HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/13/2021 Page 3

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area	Soil	Subcatchment
(acres)	Group	Numbers
5.113	HSG A	1S, 2S, 4S, 5S, 6S, 7S, 8S, 9S, 10S, 11S
0.000	HSG B	
4.552	HSG C	1S, 5S, 6S, 7S, 8S, 10S, 11S
1.101	HSG D	1S, 3S, 4S, 5S, 6S, 11S
0.000	Other	
10.766		TOTAL AREA

19190-PROPOSED AoT

Type III 24-hr 2 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=3.71"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}
HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/13/2021

Page 4

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points x 3 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: Subcatchment1S	Runoff Area=224,391 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.76" Flow Length=646' Tc=32.6 min CN=63 Runoff=2.08 cfs 0.325 af
Subcatchment2S: Subcatchment2S	Runoff Area=27,616 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.00" Flow Length=223' Tc=11.9 min CN=32 Runoff=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Subcatchment3S: Subcatchment3S	Runoff Area=15,195 sf 18.21% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.03" Flow Length=176' Tc=8.0 min CN=83 Runoff=0.77 cfs 0.059 af
Subcatchment4S: Subcatchment4S	Runoff Area=33,970 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.19" Flow Length=225' Tc=17.6 min CN=48 Runoff=0.03 cfs 0.012 af
Subcatchment5S: Subcatchment5S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.47" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.52 cfs 0.125 af
Subcatchment6S: Subcatchment6S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.47" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.52 cfs 0.125 af
Subcatchment7S: Subcatchment7S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.47" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.52 cfs 0.125 af
Subcatchment8S: Subcatchment8S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.47" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.52 cfs 0.125 af
Subcatchment9S: Subcatchment9S	Runoff Area=54,147 sf 45.38% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.91" Flow Length=471' Tc=19.6 min CN=66 Runoff=0.79 cfs 0.094 af
Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S	Runoff Area=19,625 sf 68.74% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.55" Flow Length=170' Tc=7.7 min CN=89 Runoff=1.24 cfs 0.096 af
Subcatchment 11S: Subcatchment 11S	Runoff Area=19,032 sf 65.45% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.96" Flow Length=195' Tc=6.0 min CN=82 Runoff=0.98 cfs 0.071 af
Reach 1R: Vegetated Swale n=0.150 L=	Avg. Flow Depth=0.33' Max Vel=0.27 fps Inflow=0.27 cfs 0.277 af =100.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=11.89 cfs Outflow=0.27 cfs 0.275 af
Reach AP1: Analysis Point #1	Inflow=2.51 cfs 0.658 af Outflow=2.51 cfs 0.658 af
Reach AP2: Map 266 Lot 5	Inflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=0.00 cfs 0.000 af
Pond 1P: Focal Point 1	Peak Elev=41.99' Storage=115 cf Inflow=0.98 cfs 0.071 af Outflow=0.86 cfs 0.071 af
Pond 2P: Focal Point 2	Peak Elev=46.24' Storage=213 cf Inflow=1.85 cfs 0.219 af Outflow=1.75 cfs 0.219 af

19190-PROPOSED_AoT Prepared by {enter your com HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589	Type III 24-hr 2 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=3.71" pany name here} © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Page 5
Pond 3P: Focal Point 3	Peak Elev=47.69' Storage=641 cf Inflow=2.74 cfs 0.220 af Outflow=2.00 cfs 0.220 af
Pond 4P: Focal Point 4	Peak Elev=45.89' Storage=483 cf Inflow=3.04 cfs 0.262 af Outflow=2.62 cfs 0.262 af
Pond 5P: Drain Manhole #1	Peak Elev=46.97' Inflow=1.52 cfs 0.125 af 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=60.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=1.52 cfs 0.125 af
Pond 6P: Drain Manhole #2	Peak Elev=46.60' inflow=3.04 cfs 0.249 af 15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=30.0' S=0.0067 '/' Outflow=3.04 cfs 0.249 af
Pond 7P: Drain Manhole #3	Peak Elev=39.95 Inflow=2.62 cfs 0.262 af 18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=40.0' S=0.0075 '/' Outflow=2.62 cfs 0.262 af
Pond 8P: Drain Manhole #4	Peak Elev=39.95' Inflow=3.48 cfs 0.333 af 24.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=50.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=3.48 cfs 0.333 af
Pond 9P: Drain Manhole #5	Peak Elev=47.57' Inflow=1.52 cfs 0.125 af 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=84.0' S=0.0060'/ Outflow=1.52 cfs 0.125 af
Pond 10P: Drain Manhole #6	Peak Elev=48.28' Inflow=1.52 cfs 0.125 af 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=46.0' S=0.0065'/ Outflow=1.52 cfs 0.125 af

Pond 11P: Drain Manhole #7

Pond 12P: Drain Manhole #8

Pond 13P: R-Tank

Total Runoff Area = 10.766 ac Runoff Volume = 1.156 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.29" 72.65% Pervious = 7.821 ac 27.35% Impervious = 2.945 ac

18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=100.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=1.75 cfs 0.219 af

18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=30.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=3.71 cfs 0.439 af

Peak Elev=39.95' Storage=24,001 cf !nflow=7.17 cfs 0.772 af

Peak Elev=43.19' Inflow=1.75 cfs 0.219 af

Peak Elev=42.87' Inflow=3.71 cfs 0.439 af

Outflow=0.27 cfs 0.277 af

19190-PROPOSED AoT

Type IIi 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}
HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/13/2021

Page 6

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points x 3 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: Subcatchment1S	Runoff Area=224,391 sf 0.00% impervious Runoff Depth>1.91" Flow Length=646' Tc=32.6 min CN=63 Runoff=6.04 cfs 0.821 af
Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S	Runoff Area=27,616 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.08" Flow Length=223' Tc=11.9 min CN=32 Runoff=0.01 cfs 0.004 af
Subcatchment3S: Subcatchment3S	Runoff Area=15,195 sf 18.21% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.75" Flow Length=176' Tc=8.0 min CN=83 Runoff=1.40 cfs 0.109 af
Subcatchment4S: Subcatchment4S	Runoff Area=33,970 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.84" Flow Length=225' Tc=17.6 min CN=48 Runoff=0.37 cfs 0.054 af
Subcatchment5S: Subcatchment5S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.32 cfs 0.194 af
Subcatchment6S: Subcatchment6S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.32 cfs 0.194 af
Subcatchment7S: Subcatchment7S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.32 cfs 0.194 af
Subcatchment8S: Subcatchment8S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.40" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.32 cfs 0.194 af
Subcatchment9S: Subcatchment9S	Runoff Area=54,147 sf 45.38% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.17" Flow Length=471' Tc=19.6 min CN=66 Runoff=2.08 cfs 0.224 af
Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S	Runoff Area=19,625 sf 68.74% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.38" Flow Length=170' Tc=7.7 min CN=89 Runoff=2.08 cfs 0.165 af
Subcatchment11S: Subcatchment11S	Runoff Area=19,032 sf 65.45% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.65" Flow Length=195' Tc=6.0 min CN=82 Runoff=1.82 cfs 0.133 af
Reach 1R: Vegetated Swale n=0.150 L=	Avg. Flow Depth=0.47' Max Vel=0.33 fps Inflow=0.53 cfs 0.431 af =100.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=11.89 cfs Outflow=0.53 cfs 0.429 af
Reach AP1: Analysis Point #1	Inflow=6.75 cfs 1.359 af Outflow=6.75 cfs 1.359 af
Reach AP2: Map 266 Lot 5	Inflow=0.01 cfs 0.004 af Outflow=0.01 cfs 0.004 af
Pond 1P: Focal Point 1	Peak Elev=42.71' Storage=317 cf Inflow=1.82 cfs 0.133 af Outflow=1.57 cfs 0.131 af
Pond 2P: Focal Point 2	Peak Elev=46.99' Storage=530 cf Inflow=3.46 cfs 0.418 af Outflow=3.30 cfs 0.418 af

19190-PROPOSED_AoT Prepared by {enter your company name here} HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD®	• ,	Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64" Printed 5/13/2021 Page 7
Pond 3P: Focal Point 3	Peak Elev=48.18' Storag	re=921 cf Inflow=4.38 cfs 0.358 af Outflow=4.04 cfs 0.358 af

Tolid of Troball office	Outflow=4.04 cfs 0.358 af
Pond 4P: Focal Point 4	Peak Elev=46.13' Storage=629 cf Inflow=4.72 cfs 0.442 af
	Outflow=4.78 cfs 0.442 af
Pond 5P: Drain Manhole #1	Peak Elev=47.71' Inflow=2.32 cfs 0.194 af
	12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=60.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=2.32 cfs 0.194 af
Pond 6P: Drain Manhole #2	Peak Elev=47.11' Inflow=4.64 cfs 0.387 af
	15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=30.0' S=0.0067 '/' Outflow=4.64 cfs 0.387 af
Pond 7P: Drain Manhole #3	Peak Elev=42.19' Inflow=4.78 cfs 0.442 af
	18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=40.0' S=0.0075 '/' Outflow=4.78 cfs 0.442 af
Pond 8P: Drain Manhole #4	Peak Elev=42.18' Inflow=6.18 cfs 0.573 af
	24.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=50.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=6.18 cfs 0.573 af
Pond 9P: Drain Manhole #5	Peak Elev=47.90' Inflow=2.32 cfs 0.194 af
	12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=84.0' S=0.0060 '/' Outflow=2.32 cfs 0.194 af
Pond 10P: Drain Manhole #6	Peak Elev=48.73' Inflow=2.32 cfs 0.194 af
	12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=46.0' S=0.0065 '/' Outflow=2.32 cfs 0.194 af
Pond 11P: Drain Manhole #7	Peak Elev=43.90' Inflow=3.30 cfs 0.418 af
	18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=100.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=3.30 cfs 0.418 af
Pond 12P: Drain Manhole #8	Peak Elev=43.65' Inflow=7.29 cfs 0.776 af
	18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=30.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=7.29 cfs 0.776 af
Pond 13P: R-Tank	Peak Elev=42.18' Storage=42,763 cf Inflow=13.15 cfs 1.349 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.766 ac Runoff Volume = 2.286 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.55" 72.65% Pervious = 7.821 ac 27.35% Impervious = 2.945 ac

Outflow=0.53 cfs 0.431 af

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 8

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S

Runoff = 6.04 cfs @ 12.49 hrs, Volume=

0.821 af, Depth> 1.91"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

A	rea (sf)	CN I	Description							
	17,375	39 :	>75% Gras	75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A						
	33,619	30 \	Woods, Go	Voods, Good, HSG A						
	19,910	74	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG C							
	99,843	70 \	Noods, Go	od, HSG C						
	47,938	72	Noods/grass comb., Good, HSG C							
	3,491				ood, HSG D					
	2,215	77 \	<i>N</i> oods, Go	<u>od, HSG D</u>						
2	24,391	63	Weighted Average							
2	24,391		100.00% P	ervious Are	a					
_										
Tc	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description					
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)						
9.2	100	0.0600	0.18		Sheet Flow,					
					Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"					
1.3	78	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow,					
					Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps					
22.1	468	0.0050	0.35		Shallow Concentrated Flow,					
					Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps					
32.6	646	Total								

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S

Runoff = 0.01 cfs @ 15.34 hrs, Volume=

0.004 af, Depth> 0.08"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN I	Description						
		22,122	30 \	Voods, Good, HSG A						
		5,494	39 :	75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A						
	-	27,616	32 \	32 Weighted Average						
		27,616	•	100.00% Pe	ervious Are	a				
	Тс	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description				
_	<u>(min)</u>	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
	10.8	100	0.0400	0.15		Sheet Flow,				
						Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"				
	1.1	123	0.1300	1.80		Shallow Concentrated Flow,				
_						Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps				
	11.9	223	Total							

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 9

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: Subcatchment 3S

Runoff = 1.40 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume=

0.109 af, Depth> 3.75"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

A	rea (sf)	CN E	Description						
	2,767	98 F	Paved parking, HSG D						
	12,428	80 >	75% Grass cover, Good, HSG D						
	15,195 12,428 2,767	8		verage vious Area pervious Ar					
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description				
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
7.4	100	0.0400	0.23		Sheet Flow,				
0.4	33	0.0400	1.40		Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.23" Shallow Concentrated Flow,				
0.1		0.0.00	1.10		Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps				
0.2	43	0.0200	2.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow,				
					Paved Kv= 20.3 fps				
8.0	176	Total							

Summary for Subcatchment 4S: Subcatchment 4S

Runoff = 0.37 cfs @ 12.34 hrs, Volume=

0.054 af, Depth> 0.84"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

	A	rea (sf)	CN [Description					
		14,449	39 >	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A					
		9,642	30 V	Voods, Go	od, HSG A				
_		9,879	80 >	·75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG D			
		33,970	48 V	Veighted A	verage				
		33,970	1	00.00% Pe	ervious Are	a			
	Тс	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description			
	<u>(min)</u>	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
	10.5	41	0.0200	0.07		Sheet Flow,			
						Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.23"			
	2.4	27	0.3300	0.18		Sheet Flow,			
						Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.23"			
	1.1	17	0.3300	0.25		Sheet Flow,			
						Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"			
	2.7	85	0.0050	0.52	3.13	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow,			
						Bot.W=3.00' D=1.00' Z= 3.0 '/' Top.W=9.00'			
						n= 0.150 Sheet flow over Short Grass			
	0.9	55	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow,			
						Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps			

Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

Prepared by {enter your company name here} HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 5/13/2021

Page 10

17.6 225 Total

Summary for Subcatchment 5S: Subcatchment 5S

Runoff

2.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=

0.194 af, Depth> 5.40"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN	Description							
		11,448	98	Roofs, HSG A							
		3,233	98	Roofs, HSG	Roofs, HSG C						
		4,069	98	Roofs, HSC	D .						
		18,750	98	Weighted A	Weighted Average						
		18,750		100.00% Im	npervious A	rea					
	_		01		0 .11	D					
	Tc	Length	Slop		Capacity	Description					
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/f	t) (ft/sec)	(cfs)						
	6.0					Direct Entry,					

Summary for Subcatchment 6S: Subcatchment 6S

Runoff

2.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=

0.194 af, Depth> 5.40"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

Ar <u>ea (sf)</u>	<u>CN</u>	Description							
11,834	98	Roofs, HSG	Roofs, HSG A						
293	98	Roofs, HSC	Roofs, HSG C						
6,623	98	Roofs, HSC	Roofs, HSG D						
18,750 18,750									
Tc Lengt			Capacity (cfs)	Description					
6.0				Direct Entry,					

Summary for Subcatchment 7S: Subcatchment 7S

Runoff

2.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=

0.194 af, Depth> 5.40"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 11

А	rea (sf)	CN	Description							
	18,108	98	Roofs, HSG	oofs, HSG A						
	642	98	Roofs, HSC	Roofs, HSG C						
	18,750 98 Weighted Average 18,750 100.00% Impervious Area									
	10,100		100.0070 111	ipor viodo /	a ca					
Tc	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description					
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft) (ft/sec)	(cfs)			_			
6.0					Direct Entry.					

Summary for Subcatchment 8S: Subcatchment 8S

Runoff

2.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=

0.194 af, Depth> 5.40"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description						
	11,115	98	Roofs, HSG A						
	7,635	98	Roofs, HSC	Roofs, HSG C					
	18,750	98	Weighted Average						
	18,750		100.00% Im	pervious A	Area				
	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description				
<u>(min)</u>	(feet)	(ft/fl	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
6.0					Direct Entry,				

Summary for Subcatchment 9S: Subcatchment 9S

Runoff

2.08 cfs @ 12.29 hrs, Volume=

0.224 af, Depth> 2.17"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
	24,571	98	Paved parking, HSG A
	29,576	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
-	54,147	66	Weighted Average
	29,576		54.62% Pervious Area
	24,571		45.38% Impervious Area

Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 12

	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
_	9.9	38	0.0200	0.06		Sheet Flow,
	2.2	39	0.3300	0.30		Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.23" Sheet Flow, Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"
	5.7	177	0.0050	0.52	3.13	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Bot.W=3.00' D=1.00' Z= 3.0 '/' Top.W=9.00'
	0.6	37	0.0200	0.99		n= 0.150 Sheet flow over Short Grass Shallow Concentrated Flow, Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
	1.2	180	0.0140	2.40		Shallow Concentrated Flow, Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
-	19.6	471	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S

Runoff = 2.08 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume=

0.165 af, Depth> 4.38"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

	Area (sf)	С	N D	escription						
	153	9	98 P	Paved parking, HSG A						
	13,337	(ing, HSG C					
	1,022	. 3	39 >	75% Ġras:	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A				
	5,113	7	74 >	75% Grass	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C				
	19,625		39 V	Veighted A	verage					
	6,135			_	vious Area					
	13,490		6	8.74% Imp	ervious Ar	ea				
-	Γc Lengtl	h S	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description				
(mi	n) (feet	t)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)					
6	.3 30	6 0.	.0200	0.10		Sheet Flow,				
						Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"				
0	.2	6 0.	.0100	0.60		Sheet Flow,				
						Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.23"				
0	.8 5	8 0.	.0200	1.24		Sheet Flow,				
						Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.23"				
0	.4 70	0.0	0200	2.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow,				
						Paved Kv= 20.3 fps				
7	.7 170	0 To	otal							

Summary for Subcatchment 11S: Subcatchment 11S

Runoff = 1.82 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=

0.133 af, Depth> 3.65"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfali=5.64"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 13

A	rea (sf)	CN I	Description					
_	7,767	98	Paved parking, HSG A					
	319	98	Paved park	ing, HSG (
	4,370		Paved parking, HSG D					
	4,431				ood, HSG A			
	30			,	ood, HSG C			
	2,115	80 :	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG D			
	19,032	82 \	Neighted A	verage				
	6,576	4	34.55% Pei	rvious Area	1			
	12,456	(35.45% lmp	pervious Ar	ea			
Tc	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description			
<u>(min)</u>	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)				
4.4	37	0.0200	0.14		Sheet Flow,			
					Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.23"			
0.6	63	0.0400	1.66		Sheet Flow,			
					Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.23"			
0.4	95	0.0400	4.06		Shallow Concentrated Flow,			
					Paved Kv= 20.3 fps			
5.4	195	Total,	increased t	o minimum	n Tc = 6.0 min			

Summary for Reach 1R: Vegetated Swale

Inflow Area = 4.632 ac, 62.21% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.12" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 0.53 cfs @ 16.34 hrs, Volume= 0.431 af

Outflow = 0.53 cfs @ 16.40 hrs, Volume= 0.429 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 3.9 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Max. Velocity= 0.33 fps, Min. Travel Time= 5.1 min Avg. Velocity = 0.25 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 6.7 min

Peak Storage= 160 cf @ 16.40 hrs

Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.47', Surface Width= 4.82' Bank-Full Depth= 2.00' Flow Area= 16.0 sf, Capacity= 11.89 cfs

2.00' x 2.00' deep channel, n= 0.150 Sheet flow over Short Grass

Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 14.00'

Length= 100.0' Slope= 0.0050 '/'

Inlet Invert= 36.50', Outlet Invert= 36.00'

Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 14

Summary for Reach AP1: Analysis Point #1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 10.132 ac, 29.07% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 1.61" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 6.75 cfs @ 12.47 hrs, Volume= 1.359 af

Outflow = 6.75 cfs @ 12.47 hrs, Volume= 1.359 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Summary for Reach AP2: Map 266 Lot 5

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 0.634 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.08" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 0.01 cfs @ 15.34 hrs, Volume= 0.004 af

Outflow = 0.01 cfs @ 15.34 hrs, Volume= 0.004 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Summary for Pond 1P: Focal Point 1

[87] Warning: Oscillations may require smaller dt or Finer Routing (severity=1)

Inflow Area = 0.437 ac, 65.45% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.65" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 1.82 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.133 af

Outflow = 1.57 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af, Atten= 14%, Lag= 3.6 min

Primary = 1.57 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.131 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 42.71' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 559 sf Storage= 317 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 15.1 min calculated for 0.131 af (98% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 5.6 min (816.5 - 810.9)

Volume _	39.25' 53 cf 3.00'W x 20.00'L x 2.25'H Focal Point Area 1 Z		Storage Description	
#1				
			267 cf Overall x 20.0% Voids	
#2	41.50'	641 cf	Surface Bowl (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)	
		694 cf	Total Available Storage	
			·	

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	
41.50	60	0	0	
43.50	581	641	641	

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices	_
#1	Primary	38 46'	24.0" Round Culvert	Ī

L= 27.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
Inlet / Outlet Invert= 38.46' / 37.95' S= 0.0189 '/' Cc= 0.900
n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 15

#2	Device 3	39.25'	100.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Phase-In= 0.10'
#3	Device 1	38.46'	6.0" W x 6.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Device 1	42.50'	24.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=1.57 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=42.71' TW=39.76' (Dynamic Tailwater)

-1=Culvert (Passes 1.57 cfs of 20.52 cfs potential flow)

-3=Orifice/Grate (Passes 1.29 cfs of 2.07 cfs potential flow)

2=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 1.29 cfs)

-4=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.27 cfs @ 1.56 fps)

Summary for Pond 2P: Focal Point 2

1.673 ac, 59.43% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.00" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event Inflow Area =

3.46 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.418 af Inflow

Outflow 3.30 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 0.418 af, Atten= 5%, Lag= 3.9 min

3.30 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 0.418 af Primary

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 46.99' @ 12.17 hrs Surf.Area= 1,001 sf Storage= 530 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 1.2 min calculated for 0.418 af (100% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 1.2 min (808.8 - 807.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	43.75'	152 cf	5.00'W x 44.00'L x 2.25'H Focal Point Area 1 Z=1.0
			758 cf Overall x 20.0% Voids
#2	46.00'	1,113 cf	Surface Bowl (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

1,264 cf Total Available Storage

Elevation (fee		Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
46.0	00	220	0	0
47.0	00	542	381	381
48.0	00	921	732	1,113
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices	
#1	Primary	42.96'	18.0" Round C	

DCVIOC	rtouting	IIIVOIL	Catlot Bovicco
#1	Primary	42.96'	18.0" Round Culvert
	-		L= 36.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 42.96' / 42.40' S= 0.0156 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf
#2	Device 3	43.75'	100.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Phase-In= 0.10'
#3	Device 1	42.96'	6.0" W x 6.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Device 1	46.50'	18.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 16

Primary OutFlow Max=3.28 cfs @ 12.18 hrs HW=46.98' TW=43.81' (Dynamic Tailwater)

-1=Culvert (Passes 3.28 cfs of 11.96 cfs potential flow)

-3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 2.14 cfs @ 8.57 fps)
-2=Exfiltration (Passes 2.14 cfs of 2.31 cfs potential flow)

-4=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 1.14 cfs @ 2.35 fps)

Summary for Pond 3P: Focal Point 3

inflow Area = 0.881 ac, 84.01% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 4.88" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow 4.38 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.358 af

Outflow 4.04 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.358 af, Atten= 8%, Lag= 2.4 min

Primary 4.04 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.358 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 48.18' @ 12.14 hrs Surf.Area= 914 sf Storage= 921 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 1.9 min calculated for 0.358 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 1.9 min (768.5 - 766.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	43.75'	93 cf	7.00'W x 20.00'L x 2.25'H Focal Point Z=1.0
			467 cf Overall x 20.0% Voids
#2	46.00'	1,446 cf	Surface Bowl (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)

1,539 cf Total Available Storage

Elevation	Surf.Area	Inc.Store	Cum.Store
(feet)	(sq-ft)	(cubic-feet)	(cubic-feet)
46.00	140	0	0
48.00	577	717	717
49.00	880	729	1,446

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	42.96'	15.0" Round Culvert
			L= 37.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 42.96' / 42.05' S= 0.0246 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#2	Device 3	43.75'	100.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Phase-In= 0.10'
#3	Device 1	42.96'	6.0" W x 6.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Device 1	47.50'	15.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=3.95 cfs @ 12.14 hrs HW=48.17' TW=43.60' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Passes 3.95 cfs of 9.97 cfs potential flow)

-3=Orifice/Grate (Passes 2.10 cfs of 2.57 cfs potential flow)
-2=Exfiltration (Exfiltration Controls 2.10 cfs)

-4=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 1.85 cfs @ 2.78 fps)

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 17

Summary for Pond 4P: Focal Point 4

[90] Warning: Qout>Qin may require smaller dt or Finer Routing

Inflow Area = 1.641 ac, 52.47% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.23" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 4.72 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.442 af

Outflow = 4.78 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.442 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 1.3 min

Primary = 4.78 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.442 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 46.13' @ 12.11 hrs Surf.Area= 1,092 sf Storage= 629 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 1.1 min calculated for 0.442 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 1.1 min (767.9 - 766.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	42.75'	145 cf	5.00'W x 42.00'L x 2.25'H Focal Point Z=1.0
			726 cf Overall x 20.0% Voids
#2	45.00'	1,206 cf	Surface Bowl (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)

1,351 cf Total Available Storage

Elevation		Surf.Area	Inc.Store	Cum.Store
	(feet)	(sq-ft)	(cubic-feet)	(cubic-feet)
	45.00	210	0	0
	46.00	598	404	404
	47.00	1,005	802	1,206

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	41.96'	15.0" Round Culvert
	-		L= 180.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 41.96' / 38.75' S= 0.0178 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#2	Device 3	42.75'	100.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Phase-In= 0.10'
#3	Device 1	41.96'	6.0" W x 6.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Device 1	45.80'	15.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=4.61 cfs @ 12.11 hrs HW=46.11' TW=40.07' (Dynamic Tailwater)

-1=Culvert (Passes 4.61 cfs of 8.76 cfs potential flow)

-3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 2.38 cfs @ 9.51 fps)

2=Exfiltration (Passes 2.38 cfs of 2.51 cfs potential flow)

-4=Orifice/Grate (Weir Controls 2.24 cfs @ 1.83 fps)

Summary for Pond 5P: Drain Manhole #1

Inflow Area = 0.430 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.40" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 2.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.194 af

Outflow = 2.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.194 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 2.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.194 af

Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 18

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 47.71' @ 12.09 hrs

Flood Elev= 53.00'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices	
#1	Primary	46.05'	12.0" Round Culvert	
			L= 60.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900	
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 46.05' / 45.75' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900	
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf	

Primary OutFlow Max=2.26 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=47.64' TW=47.06' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 2.26 cfs @ 2.88 fps)

Summary for Pond 6P: Drain Manhole #2

Inflow Area = 0.861 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.40" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 4.64 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.387 af

Outflow = 4.64 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.387 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 4.64 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.387 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 47.11' @ 12.09 hrs

Flood Elev= 53.00'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices	
#1	Primary	45.50'	15.0" Round Culvert	
	-		L= 30.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900	
Inlet / Outlet Invert= 45.50' / 45.30' S= 0.0067 '/' Cc= 0.900		Inlet / Outlet Invert= 45.50' / 45.30' S= 0.0067 '/' Cc= 0.900		
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf	

Primary OutFlow Max=4.52 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=47.06' TW=46.08' (Dynamic Tailwater) —1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 4.52 cfs @ 3.68 fps)

Summary for Pond 7P: Drain Manhole #3

Inflow Area = 1.641 ac, 52.47% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.23" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 4.78 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.442 af

Outflow = 4.78 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.442 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 4.78 cfs @ 12.11 hrs. Volume= 0.442 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 42.19' @ 16.33 hrs

Flood Elev= 44.00'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices	
#1	Primary	38.50'	8.0" Round Culvert	
			L= 40.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900	
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 38.50' / 38.20' S= 0.0075 '/' Cc= 0.900	
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior. Flow Area= 1.77 sf	

Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 19

Primary OutFlow Max=4.62 cfs @ 12.11 hrs HW=40.07' TW=39.60' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 4.62 cfs @ 2.62 fps)

Summary for Pond 8P: Drain Manhole #4

Inflow Area = 2.078 ac, 55.20% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.31" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 6.18 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.573 af

Outflow = 6.18 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.573 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 6.18 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.573 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 42.18' @ 16.34 hrs

Flood Elev= 45.50'

#1 Primary 37.85' 24.0" Round Culvert

L= 50.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
Inlet / Outlet Invert= 37.85' / 37.60' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=6.00 cfs @ 12.12 hrs HW=39.62' TW=39.34' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 6.00 cfs @ 2.04 fps)

Summary for Pond 9P: Drain Manhole #5

Inflow Area = 0.430 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.40" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 2.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Voiume= 0.194 af

Outflow = 2.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.194 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 2.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.194 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 47.90' @ 12.09 hrs

Flood Elev= 49.80'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices	
#1	Primary	46.80'	12.0" Round Culvert	
			L= 84.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900	
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 46.80' / 46.30' S= 0.0060 '/' Cc= 0.900	
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf	

Primary OutFlow Max=2.26 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=47.87' TW=46.80' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 2.26 cfs @ 2.88 fps)

Summary for Pond 10P: Drain Manhole #6

Inflow Area =	0.430 ac,100.00% Ir	npervious, Inflow Depth >	5.40" fc	or 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) eve	nt
---------------	---------------------	---------------------------	----------	--------------------------	----

Inflow = 2.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.194 af

Outflow = 2.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.194 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 2.32 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.194 af

Type III 24-hr 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=5.64"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 20

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 48.73' @ 12.10 hrs

Flood Elev= 52.00'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices	
#1	Primary	47.50'	12.0" Round Culvert	
			L= 46.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900	
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 47.50' / 47.20' S= 0.0065 '/' Cc= 0.900	
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf	

Primary OutFlow Max=2.36 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=48.67' TW=48.05' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 2.36 cfs @ 3.00 fps)

Summary for Pond 11P: Drain Manhole #7

Inflow Area = 1.673 ac, 59.43% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.00" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 3.30 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 0.418 af

Outflow = 3.30 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 0.418 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 3.30 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 0.418 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 43.90' @ 12.15 hrs

Fiood Elev= 49.80'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	42.30'	18.0" Round Culvert
			L= 100.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 42.30' / 41.80' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior. Flow Area= 1.77 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=3.32 cfs @ 12.18 hrs HW=43.81' TW=43.53' (Dynamic Tailwater) —1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 3.32 cfs @ 2.32 fps)

Summary for Pond 12P: Drain Manhole #8

Inflow Area = 2.554 ac, 67.91% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.65" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 7.29 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.776 af

Outflow = 7.29 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.776 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 7.29 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.776 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 43.65' @ 12.15 hrs

Flood Flev= 49.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices	
#1	Primary	41.70'	18.0" Round Culvert	
			L= 30.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900	
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 41.70' / 41.55' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900	
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior. Flow Area= 1.77 sf	

Page 21

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Primary OutFlow Max=7.28 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=43.65' TW=39.51' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 7.28 cfs @ 4.15 fps)

Summary for Pond 13P: R-Tank

Inflow Area = 4.632 ac, 62.21% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.49" for 10 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 13.15 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 1.349 af

Outflow = 0.53 cfs @ 16.34 hrs, Volume= 0.431 af, Atten= 96%, Lag= 252.5 min

Primary = 0.53 cfs @ 16.34 hrs, Volume= 0.431 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 42.18' @ 16.34 hrs Surf.Area= 9,582 sf Storage= 42,763 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 421.4 min calculated for 0.431 af (32% of inflow) Center-of-Mass det. time= 249.2 min (1,034.7 - 785.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	36.95'	3,703 cf	60.43'W x 74.37'L x 8.21'H Field A
			36,879 cf Overall - 27,621 cf Embedded = 9,257 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	37.20'	26,240 cf	ACF R-Tank HD 5 x 1290 Inside #1
			Inside= 15.7"W x 83.5"H => 8.67 sf x 2.35'L = 20.3 cf
			Outside= 15.7"W x 83.5"H => 9.13 sf x 2.35'L = 21.4 cf
			1290 Chambers in 43 Rows
#3B	36.95'	4,708 cf	30.25'W x 168.21'L x 8.21'H Field B
			$41,746 \text{ cf Overall} - 29,977 \text{ cf Embedded} = 11,770 \text{ cf } \times 40.0\% \text{ Voids}$
#4B	37.20'	28,478 cf	ACF R-Tank HD 5 x 1400 Inside #3
			Inside= 15.7"W x 83.5"H => 8.67 sf x 2.35'L = 20.3 cf
			Outside= 15.7"W x 83.5"H => 9.13 sf x 2.35'L = 21.4 cf
			1400 Chambers in 20 Rows
		63,129 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard Storage Group B created with Chamber Wizard

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	37.00'	15.0" Round Culvert
	•		L= 100.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 37.00' / 36.50' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#2	Device 1	37.20'	2.5" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads
#3	Device 1	42.00'	15.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=0.53 cfs @ 16.34 hrs HW=42.18' TW=36.97' (Dynamic Tailwater)

-1=Culvert (Passes 0.53 cfs of 9.96 cfs potential flow)

2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.36 cfs @ 10.64 fps)

-3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.16 cfs @ 1.46 fps)

Type III 24-hr 25 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=7.14"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}
HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/13/2021

Page 22

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points x 3 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: Subcatchment1S	Runoff Area=224,391 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.98" Flow Length=646' Tc=32.6 min CN=63 Runoff=9.69 cfs 1.281 af
Subcatchment2S: Subcatchment2S	Runoff Area=27,616 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.34" Flow Length=223' Tc=11.9 min CN=32 Runoff=0.05 cfs 0.018 af
Subcatchment3S: Subcatchment3S	Runoff Area=15,195 sf 18.21% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.15" Flow Length=176' Tc=8.0 min CN=83 Runoff=1.91 cfs 0.150 af
Subcatchment4S: Subcatchment4S	Runoff Area=33,970 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>1.56" Flow Length=225' Tc=17.6 min CN=48 Runoff=0.84 cfs 0.101 af
Subcatchment5S: Subcatchment5S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.90" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.94 cfs 0.247 af
Subcatchment6S: Subcatchment6S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.90" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.94 cfs 0.247 af
Subcatchment7S: Subcatchment7S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.90" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.94 cfs 0.247 af
Subcatchment8S: Subcatchment8S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.90" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.94 cfs 0.247 af
Subcatchment9S: Subcatchment9S	Runoff Area=54,147 sf 45.38% Impervious Runoff Depth>3.30" Flow Length=471' Tc=19.6 min CN=66 Runoff=3.24 cfs 0.342 af
Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S	Runoff Area=19,625 sf 68.74% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.84" Flow Length=170' Tc=7.7 min CN=89 Runoff=2.73 cfs 0.219 af
Subcatchment 11S: Subcatchment 11S	Runoff Area=19,032 sf 65.45% Impervious Runoff Depth>5.04" Flow Length=195' Tc=6.0 min CN=82 Runoff=2.49 cfs 0.184 af
Reach 1R: Vegetated Swale n=0.150 L:	Avg. Flow Depth=0.98' Max Vel=0.49 fps Inflow=2.39 cfs 0.886 af =100.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=11.89 cfs Outflow=2.39 cfs 0.884 af
Reach AP1: Analysis Point #1	Inflow=10.63 cfs 2.314 af Outflow=10.63 cfs 2.314 af
Reach AP2: Map 266 Lot 5	Inflow=0.05 cfs 0.018 af Outflow=0.05 cfs 0.018 af
Pond 1P: Focal Point 1	Peak Elev=42.91' Storage=398 cf Inflow=2.49 cfs 0.184 af Outflow=2.40 cfs 0.181 af
Pond 2P: Focal Point 2	Peak Elev=47.31' Storage=717 cf Inflow=4.85 cfs 0.589 af Outflow=4.76 cfs 0.589 af

19	190·	-PRC	POS	SED	AoT

Type III 24-hr 25 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=7.14"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 23

Pond 3P: Focal Point 3 Peak Elev=48.40' Storage=1,063 cf Inflow=5.64 cfs 0.467 af

Outflow=5.30 cfs 0.467 af

Pond 4P: Focal Point 4 Peak Elev=46.24' Storage=705 cf Inflow=6.24 cfs 0.596 af

Outflow=6.18 cfs 0.596 af

Pond 5P: Drain Manhole #1 Peak Elev=48.79' Inflow=2.94 cfs 0.247 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=60.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=2.94 cfs 0.247 af

Pond 6P: Drain Manhole #2 Peak Elev=47.82' Inflow=5.89 cfs 0.495 af

15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=30.0' S=0.0067 '/' Outflow=5.89 cfs 0.495 af

Pond 7P: Drain Manhole #3 Peak Elev=42.72' Inflow=6.18 cfs 0.596 af

18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=40.0' S=0.0075 '/' Outflow=6.18 cfs 0.596 af

Pond 8P: Drain Manhole #4 Peak Elev=42.71 Inflow=8.56 cfs 0.777 af

24.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=50.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=8.56 cfs 0.777 af

Pond 9P: Drain Manhole #5

Peak Elev=48.28' Inflow=2.94 cfs 0.247 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=84.0' S=0.0060 '/' Outflow=2.94 cfs 0.247 af

Pond 10P: Drain Manhole #6 Peak Elev=49.33' Inflow=2.94 cfs 0.247 af

12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=46.0' S=0.0065 '/' Outflow=2.94 cfs 0.247 af

Pond 11P: Drain Manhole #7 Peak Elev=45.13' Inflow=4.76 cfs 0.589 af

18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=100.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=4.76 cfs 0.589 af

Pond 12P: Drain Manhole #8 Peak Elev=44.62' Inflow=9.90 cfs 1.056 af

18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=30.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=9.90 cfs 1.056 af

Pond 13P: R-Tank Peak Elev=42.70' Storage=47,095 cf Inflow=18.29 cfs 1.833 af

Outflow=2.39 cfs 0.886 af

Total Runoff Area = 10.766 ac Runoff Volume = 3.284 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.66" 72.65% Pervious = 7.821 ac 27.35% Impervious = 2.945 ac

Page 24

Time span=0.00-24.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 481 points x 3 Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment1S: Subcatchment1S	Runoff Area=224,391 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.09" Flow Length=646' Tc=32.6 min CN=63 Runoff=13.45 cfs 1.757 af
Subcatchment2S: Subcatchment2S	Runoff Area=27,616 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>0.73" Flow Length=223' Tc=11.9 min CN=32 Runoff=0.19 cfs 0.038 af
Subcatchment3S: Subcatchment3S	Runoff Area=15,195 sf 18.21% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.52" Flow Length=176' Tc=8.0 min CN=83 Runoff=2.39 cfs 0.189 af
Subcatchment4S: Subcatchment4S	Runoff Area=33,970 sf 0.00% impervious Runoff Depth>2.37" Flow Length=225' Tc=17.6 min CN=48 Runoff=1.39 cfs 0.154 af
Subcatchment5S: Subcatchment5S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.32" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=3.54 cfs 0.299 af
Subcatchment6S: Subcatchment6S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% impervious Runoff Depth>8.32" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=3.54 cfs 0.299 af
Subcatchment7S: Subcatchment7S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.32" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=3.54 cfs 0.299 af
Subcatchment8S: Subcatchment8S	Runoff Area=18,750 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>8.32" Tc=6.0 min CN=98 Runoff=3.54 cfs 0.299 af
Subcatchment9S: Subcatchment9S	Runoff Area=54,147 sf 45.38% Impervious Runoff Depth>4.46" Flow Length=471' Tc=19.6 min CN=66 Runoff=4.42 cfs 0.462 af
Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S	Runoff Area=19,625 sf 68.74% Impervious Runoff Depth>7.24" Flow Length=170' Tc=7.7 min CN=89 Runoff=3.35 cfs 0.272 af
Subcatchment11S: Subcatchment11S	Runoff Area=19,032 sf 65.45% Impervious Runoff Depth>6.40" Flow Length=195' Tc=6.0 min CN=82 Runoff=3.12 cfs 0.233 af
Reach 1R: Vegetated Swale n=0.150 L	Avg. Flow Depth=1.43' Max Vel=0.61 fps Inflow=5.51 cfs 1.351 af .=100.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=11.89 cfs Outflow=5.50 cfs 1.349 af
Reach AP1: Analysis Point #1	Inflow=18.54 cfs 3.295 af Outflow=18.54 cfs 3.295 af
Reach AP2: Map 266 Lot 5	Inflow=0.19 cfs 0.038 af Outflow=0.19 cfs 0.038 af
Pond 1P: Focal Point 1	Peak Elev=43.41' Storage=645 cf Inflow=3.12 cfs 0.233 af Outflow=3.02 cfs 0.230 af
Pond 2P: Focal Point 2	Peak Elev=47.60' Storage=925 cf Inflow=6.15 cfs 0.761 af Outflow=6.28 cfs 0.761 af

19190-PROPOSED_AoT Prepared by {enter your con HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589	Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57" npany name here} Printed 5/13/2021 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Page 25
Pond 3P: Focal Point 3	Peak Elev=48.63' Storage=1,231 cf Inflow=6.84 cfs 0.570 af Outflow=6.25 cfs 0.570 af
Pond 4P: Focal Point 4	Peak Elev=46.45' Storage=862 cf Inflow=7.76 cfs 0.751 af Outflow=7.16 cfs 0.751 af
Pond 5P: Drain Manhole #1	Peak Elev=50.08' Inflow=3.54 cfs 0.299 af 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=60.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=3.54 cfs 0.299 af
Pond 6P: Drain Manhole #2	Peak Elev=48.69' Inflow=7.07 cfs 0.597 af 15.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=30.0' S=0.0067 '/' Outflow=7.07 cfs 0.597 af
Pond 7P: Drain Manhole #3	Peak Elev=43.48' Inflow=7.16 cfs 0.751 af 18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=40.0' S=0.0075 '/' Outflow=7.16 cfs 0.751 af
Pond 8P: Drain Manhole #4	Peak Elev=43.41' Inflow=10.17 cfs 0.981 af 24.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=50.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=10.17 cfs 0.981 af
Pond 9P: Drain Manhole #5	Peak Elev=48.83' Inflow=3.54 cfs 0.299 af 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=84.0' S=0.0060 '/' Outflow=3.54 cfs 0.299 af
Pond 10P: Drain Manhole #6	Peak Elev=49.95' Inflow=3.54 cfs 0.299 af 12.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=46.0' S=0.0065 '/' Outflow=3.54 cfs 0.299 af
Pond 11P: Drain Manhole #7	Peak Elev=46.60' Inflow=6.28 cfs 0.761 af

Pond 12P: Drain Manhole #8

Pond 13P: R-Tank

Total Runoff Area = 10.766 ac Runoff Volume = 4.300 af Average Runoff Depth = 4.79" 72.65% Pervious = 7.821 ac 27.35% Impervious = 2.945 ac

18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=100.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=6.28 cfs 0.761 af

18.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=30.0' S=0.0050 '/' Outflow=12.16 cfs 1.331 af

Peak Elev=43.38' Storage=52,778 cf Inflow=22.01 cfs 2.312 af

Peak Elev=45.73' Inflow=12.16 cfs 1.331 af

Outflow=5.51 cfs 1.351 af

Page 26

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Subcatchment 1S

Runoff = 13.45 cfs @ 12.47 hrs, Volume=

1.757 af, Depth> 4.09"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN I	Description		
		17,375	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A
		33,619			od, HSG A	
		19,910	74 :	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C
		99,843	70	Noods, Go	od, HSG C	
		47,938	72	Noods/gras	ss comb., G	Good, HSG C
		3,491	80 =	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG D
_		2,215	77 \	Noods, Go	od, HSG D	
	2	24,391	63 \	Veighted A	verage	
	2	24,391	•	100.00% Pervious Area		
	Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
	9.2	100	0.0600	0.18		Sheet Flow,
						Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"
	1.3	78	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
	22.1	468	0.0050	0.35		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
						Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
	32.6	646	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Subcatchment 2S

Runoff = 0.19 cfs @ 12.41 hrs, Volume=

0.038 af, Depth> 0.73"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

	A	rea (sf)	CN	Description			
		22,122	30	Woods, Go	od, HSG A		
		5,494	39	>75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A	
		27,616	32	Weighted A	verage	-	
		27,616		100.00% Pe	ervious Are	a	
	Тс	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description	
_	(m <u>in)</u>	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)		
	10.8	100	0.0400	0.15		Sheet Flow,	
						Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"	
	1.1	123	0.1300	1.80		Shallow Concentrated Flow,	
_						Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps	
	11.9	223	Total				

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 27

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: Subcatchment 3S

Runoff = 2.39 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume=

0.189 af, Depth> 6.52"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

	Α	rea (sf)	CN E	Description			
		2,767			ing, HSG D		
		12,428	80 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG D	
		15,195	83 V	Veighted A	verage		
		12,428	8	1.79% Per	vious Area		
		2,767	1	8.21% Imp	ervious Ar	ea	
	Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description	
_	(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)		
	7.4	100	0.0400	0.23		Sheet Flow,	
						Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.23"	
	0.4	33	0.0400	1.40		Shallow Concentrated Flow,	
						Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps	
	0.2	43	0.0200	2.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow,	
_	_					Paved Kv= 20.3 fps	
	8.0	176	Total				

Summary for Subcatchment 4S: Subcatchment 4S

Runoff = 1.39 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume=

0.154 af, Depth> 2.37"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

A	rea (sf)	CN D	escription		
	14,449	39 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A
	9,642	30 V	Voods, Go	od, HSG A	
	9,879	80 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG D
	33,970	4 8 V	Veighted A	verage	
	33,970	1	00.00% Pe	ervious Are	a
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
10.5	41	0.0200	0.07		Sheet Flow,
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.23"
2.4	27	0.3300	0.18		Sheet Flow,
					Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.23"
1.1	17	0.3300	0.25		Sheet Flow,
				0.40	Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"
2.7	85	0.0050	0.52	3.13	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow,
					Bot.W=3.00' D=1.00' Z= 3.0 '/' Top.W=9.00'
		0.0000	0.00		n= 0.150 Sheet flow over Short Grass
0.9	55	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
					Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps

Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 28

17.6 225 Total

Summary for Subcatchment 5S: Subcatchment 5S

Runoff

3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=

0.299 af, Depth> 8.32"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

	Ar	ea (sf)	CN	Description						
	-	11,448	98	Roofs, HSG	Roofs, HSG A					
		3,233	98	Roofs, HSG	Roofs, HSG C					
_		4,069	98	Roofs, HSG	D D					
		18,750	3,750 98 Weighted Average							
		18,750		100.00% Im	pervious A	rea				
_	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slop (ft/fl		Capacity (cfs)	Description				
	6.0					Direct Entry,				

Summary for Subcatchment 6S: Subcatchment 6S

Runoff

3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=

0.299 af, Depth> 8.32"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

	rea (sf)	CN	Description			
	11,834	98	Roofs, HSG	βA		_
	293	98	Roofs, HSC	G C		
	6,623	98	Roofs, HSC	B D		
	18,750	98	Weighted A	verage		
	18,750		100.00% In	npervious A	Area	
Tc	Length	Slope		Capacity	Description	
<u>(min)</u>	(feet)	(ft/ft) (ft/sec)	(cfs)		
6.0					Direct Entry,	

Summary for Subcatchment 7S: Subcatchment 7S

Runoff 3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.299 af, Depth> 8.32"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 29

A	rea (sf)	CN	Description					
	18,108	98	Roofs, HSC	Roofs, HSG A				
	642	98	Roofs, HSC	C				
18,750 98 Weighted Average				verage				
	18,750		100.00% Im	pervious A	Area			
Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slop (ft/ff		Capacity (cfs)	•			
6.0					Direct Entry.			

Summary for Subcatchment 8S: Subcatchment 8S

Runoff =

3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=

0.299 af, Depth> 8.32"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

	rea (sf)	CN	Description		
	11,115	98	Roofs, HSC	A	
	7,635	98	Roofs, HSC	G C	
	18,750	98	Weighted A	verage	
	18,750		100.00% Im	npervious A	Area
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
(min)	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
6.0					Direct Entry,

Summary for Subcatchment 9S: Subcatchment 9S

[47] Hint: Peak is 141% of capacity of segment #3

Runoff =

4.42 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume=

0.462 af, Depth> 4.46"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

 Area (sf)	CN	Description
24,571	98	Paved parking, HSG A
29,576	39	>75% Grass cover, Good, HSG A
54,147	66	Weighted Average
29,576		54.62% Pervious Area
24,571		45.38% Impervious Area

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 30

	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
_	9.9	38	0.0200	0.06		Sheet Flow,
	2.2	39	0.3300	0.30		Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.23" Sheet Flow, Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"
	5.7	177	0.0050	0.52	3.13	Trap/Vee/Rect Channel Flow, Bot.W=3.00' D=1.00' Z= 3.0 '/' Top.W=9.00' n= 0.150 Sheet flow over Short Grass
	0.6	37	0.0200	0.99		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
	1.2	180	0.0140	2.40		Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps Shallow Concentrated Flow, Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
_	19.6	471	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 10S: Subcatchment 10S

Runoff = 3.35 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume=

0.272 af, Depth> 7.24"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

	Area (sf)	CN [Description		
	153	98 F	Paved park	ing, HSG A	1
	13,337	98 F	Paved park	ing, HSG C	
	1,022	39 >	·75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A
	5,113	74 >	·75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C
	19,625	89 V	Veighted A	verage	
	6,135	3	1.26% Per	vious Area	t en
	13,490	6	8.74% lmp	pervious Ar	ea
	c Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description
<u>(mir</u>	<u>n) (feet)</u>	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	
6.	.3 36	0.0200	0.10		Sheet Flow,
					Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.23"
0.	2 6	0.0100	0.60		Sheet Flow,
					Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.23"
0.	8 58	0.0200	1.24		Sheet Flow,
_					Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.23"
0.	4 70	0.0200	2.87		Shallow Concentrated Flow,
					Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
7	7 170	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 11S: Subcatchment 11S

Runoff = 3.12 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume=

0.233 af, Depth> 6.40"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 31

A	rea (sf)	CN [Description			
	7,767	98 F	Paved parking, HSG A			
	319	98 F	Paved park	ing, HSG C		
	4,370	98 F	Paved park	ing, HSG D)	
	4,431	39 >	·75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG A	
	30	74 >	·75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG C	
	2,115	80 >	75% Gras	s cover, Go	ood, HSG D	
	19,032	82 V	Veighted A	verage		
	6,576	3	4.55% Pei	rvious Area		
	12,456	6	5.45% lmp	pervious Ar	ea	
Tc	Length	Slope	Velocity	Capacity	Description	
(min)_	(feet)	(ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)		
4.4	37	0.0200	0.14		Sheet Flow,	
					Grass: Short n= 0.150 P2= 3.23"	
0.6	63	0.0400	1.66		Sheet Flow,	
					Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.23"	
0.4	95	0.0400	4.06		Shallow Concentrated Flow,	
					Paved Kv= 20.3 fps	
5.4	195	Total, I	ncreased t	o minimum	Tc = 6.0 min	

Summary for Reach 1R: Vegetated Swale

4.632 ac, 62.21% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.50" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event Inflow Area =

5.51 cfs @ 12.74 hrs, Volume= 5.50 cfs @ 12.78 hrs, Volume= Inflow 1.351 af

Outflow 1.349 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 2.1 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Max. Velocity= 0.61 fps, Min. Travel Time= 2.7 min Avg. Velocity = 0.30 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 5.5 min

Peak Storage= 901 cf @ 12.78 hrs

Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.43', Surface Width= 10.59' Bank-Full Depth= 2.00' Flow Area= 16.0 sf, Capacity= 11.89 cfs

2.00' x 2.00' deep channel, n= 0.150 Sheet flow over Short Grass

Side Slope Z-value= 3.0 '/' Top Width= 14.00'

Length= 100.0' Slope= 0.0050 '/'

Inlet Invert= 36.50', Outlet Invert= 36.00'

Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 32

Summary for Reach AP1: Analysis Point #1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 10.132 ac, 29.07% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 3.90" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 18.54 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 3.295 af

Outflow = 18.54 cfs @ 12.52 hrs, Volume= 3.295 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs. dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Summary for Reach AP2: Map 266 Lot 5

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 0.634 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 0.73" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 0.19 cfs @ 12.41 hrs, Volume= 0.038 af

Outflow = 0.19 cfs @ 12.41 hrs, Volume= 0.038 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Summary for Pond 1P: Focal Point 1

Inflow Area = 0.437 ac, 65.45% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 6.40" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 3.12 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.233 af

Outflow = 3.02 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.230 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 1.1 min

Primary = 3.02 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.230 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24,00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 43.41' @ 12.72 hrs Surf.Area= 742 sf Storage= 645 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 16.5 min calculated for 0.229 af (99% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 8.6 min (803.8 - 795.2)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	39.25'	53 cf	3.00'W x 20.00'L x 2.25'H Focal Point Area 1 Z=1.0
			267 cf Overall x 20.0% Voids
#2	41.50'	641 cf	Surface Bowl (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)
		004 -6	Takal Assilable Oterson

694 cf Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
41.50	60	0	0
43.50	581	641	641

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	38.46'	24.0" Round Culvert
			L= 27.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 38.46' / 37.95' S= 0.0189 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf
#2	Device 3	39.25'	100.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Phase-In= 0.10'
#3	Device 1	38.46'	6.0" W x 6.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600

Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

Prepared by {enter your company name here} HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 5/13/2021

Page 33

#4 Device 1

42.50'

Limited to weir flow at low heads 24.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=2.96 cfs @ 12.11 hrs HW=43.01' TW=41.67' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Passes 2.96 cfs of 13.87 cfs potential flow)

3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 1.40 cfs @ 5.59 fps)
2=Exfiltration (Passes 1.40 cfs of 1.48 cfs potential flow)

-4=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 1.56 cfs @ 2.44 fps)

Summary for Pond 2P: Focal Point 2

[90] Warning: Qout>Qin may require smaller dt or Finer Routing

Inflow Area = 1.673 ac, 59.43% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.46" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow 6.15 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.761 af

Outflow 6.28 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 0.761 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 5.4 min

Primary 6.28 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 0.761 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 47.60' @ 12.17 hrs Surf.Area= 1,230 sf Storage= 925 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 1.4 min calculated for 0.761 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 1.4 min (802.3 - 800.9)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	43.75'	152 cf	5.00'W x 44.00'L x 2.25'H Focal Point Area 1 Z=1.0
			758 cf Overall x 20.0% Voids
#2	46.00'	1,113 cf	Surface Bowl (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)

1,264 cf Total Available Storage

Elevation	Surf.Area	Inc.Store	Cum.Store
(feet)	(sq-ft)	(cubic-feet)	(cubic-feet)
46.00	220	0	0
47.00	542	381	381
48.00	921	732	1,113

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	42.96'	18.0" Round Culvert
			L= 36.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 42.96' / 42.40' S= 0.0156 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf
#2	Device 3	43.75'	100.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Phase-In= 0.10'
#3	Device 1	42.96'	6.0" W x 6.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Device 1	46.50'	18.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 34

Primary OutFlow Max=6.21 cfs @ 12.22 hrs HW=47.57' TW=46.03' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Passes 6.21 cfs of 8.33 cfs potential flow)

-3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 1.49 cfs @ 5.97 fps)
-2=Exfiltration (Passes 1.49 cfs of 2.82 cfs potential flow)

4=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 4.72 cfs @ 3.51 fps)

Summary for Pond 3P: Focal Point 3

0.881 ac, 84.01% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 7.77" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event Inflow Area =

Inflow 6.84 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.570 af

Outflow 6.25 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.570 af, Atten= 9%, Lag= 2.1 min

6.25 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= Primary 0.570 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 48.63' @ 12.13 hrs Surf.Area= 1,048 sf Storage= 1,231 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 2.1 min calculated for 0.569 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 2.1 min (760.2 - 758.1)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	43.75'	93 cf	7.00'W x 20.00'L x 2.25'H Focal Point Z=1.0
			467 cf Overall x 20.0% Voids
#2	46.00'	1,446 cf	Surface Bowl (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)

1,539 cf Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
46.00	140	0	0
48.00	577	717	717
49.00	880	729	1,446

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	42.96'	15.0" Round Culvert
	•		L= 37.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 42.96' / 42.05' S= 0.0246 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#2	Device 3	43.75'	100.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Phase-In= 0.10'
#3	Device 1	42.96'	6.0" W x 6.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Device 1	47.50'	15.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=6.18 cfs @ 12.13 hrs HW=48.60' TW=45.58' (Dynamic Tailwater)

-1=Culvert (Passes 6.18 cfs of 8.11 cfs potential flow)

-3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 2.09 cfs @ 8.37 fps)
-2=Exfiltration (Passes 2.09 cfs of 2.41 cfs potential flow)

-4=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 4.08 cfs @ 3.57 fps)

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 35

Summary for Pond 4P: Focal Point 4

Inflow Area = 1.641 ac, 52.47% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.49" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 7.76 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.751 af

Outflow = 7.16 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.751 af, Atten= 8%, Lag= 1.8 min

Primary = 7.16 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.751 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 46.45' @ 12.13 hrs Surf.Area= 1,224 sf Storage= 862 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 1.3 min calculated for 0.750 af (100% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 1.3 min (769.9 - 768.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	42.75	145 cf	5.00'W x 42.00'L x 2.25'H Focal Point Z=1.0
			726 cf Overall x 20.0% Voids
#2	45.00'	1,206 cf	Surface Bowl (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)

1,351 cf Total Available Storage

Elevation	Surf.Area	Inc.Store	Cum.Store
(feet)	(sq-ft)	(cubic-feet)	(cubic-feet)
45.00	210	0	0
46.00	598	404	404
47.00	1,005	802	1,206

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	41.96'	15.0" Round Culvert
	_		L= 180.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 41.96' / 38.75' S= 0.0178 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#2	Device 3	42.75'	100.000 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area Phase-In= 0.10'
#3	Device 1	41.96'	6.0" W x 6.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads
#4	Device 1	45.80'	15.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
			Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=6.94 cfs @ 12.12 hrs HW=46.43' TW=42.91' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Passes 6.94 cfs of 7.48 cfs potential flow)

-3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 2.26 cfs @ 9.04 fps)

2=Exfiltration (Passes 2.26 cfs of 2.81 cfs potential flow)

-4=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 4.68 cfs @ 3.81 fps)

Summary for Pond 5P: Drain Manhole #1

Inflow Area = 0.430 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 8.32" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.299 af

Outflow = 3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.299 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.299 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 36

Peak Elev= 50.08' @ 12.09 hrs

Flood Elev= 53.00'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices							
#1	Primary	46.05'	12.0" Round Culvert							
			60.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900							
		Inlet / Outlet Invert= 46.05' / 45.75' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900								
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf							

Primary OutFlow Max=3.44 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=49.88' TW=48.55' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 3.44 cfs @ 4.38 fps)

Summary for Pond 6P: Drain Manhole #2

Inflow Area = 0.861 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 8.32" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 7.07 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.597 af

Outflow = 7.07 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.597 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 7.07 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.597 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 48.69' @ 12.09 hrs

Flood Elev= 53.00'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	45.50'	15.0" Round Culvert
			L= 30.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 45.50' / 45.30' S= 0.0067 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=6.88 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=48.55' TW=46.38' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 6.88 cfs @ 5.61 fps)

Summary for Pond 7P: Drain Manhole #3

Inflow Area = 1.641 ac. 52.47% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.49" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 7.16 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.751 af

Outflow = 7.16 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.751 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 7.16 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.751 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 43.48' @ 12.70 hrs

Flood Elev= 44.00'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices				
#1	Primary 38.50' 18.0" Round Culvert L= 40.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900						
			L= 40.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900				
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 38.50' / 38.20' S= 0.0075 '/' Cc= 0.900				
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf				

Primary OutFlow Max=7.11 cfs @ 12.12 hrs HW=42.91' TW=41.79' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 7.11 cfs @ 4.02 fps)

Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 37

Summary for Pond 8P: Drain Manhole #4

Inflow Area = 2.078 ac, 55.20% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.67" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 10.17 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.981 af

Outflow = 10.17 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.981 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 10.17 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.981 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method. Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs. dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 43.41' @ 12.73 hrs

Flood Elev= 45.50'

Device Routing Invert Outlet Devices

#1 Primary 37.85' 24.0" Round Culvert

L= 50.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
Inlet / Outlet Invert= 37.85' / 37.60' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900
n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 3.14 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=10.01 cfs @ 12.11 hrs HW=41.72' TW=41.01' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 10.01 cfs @ 3.19 fps)

Summary for Pond 9P: Drain Manhole #5

Inflow Area = 0.430 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 8.32" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.299 af

Outflow = 3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.299 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.299 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 48.83' @ 12.10 hrs

Flood Elev= 49.80'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary		12.0" Round Culvert L= 84.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 46.80' / 46.30' S= 0.0060 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=3.43 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=48.75' TW=47.40' (Dynamic Tailwater) —1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 3.43 cfs @ 4.37 fps)

Summary for Pond 10P: Drain Manhole #6

Inflow Area = 0.430 ac,100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 8.32" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.299 af

Outflow = 3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.299 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary = 3.54 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.299 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24,00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 49.95' @ 12.10 hrs

Flood Elev= 52.00'

Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

__ Page 38

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
	Primary		12.0" Round Culvert L= 46.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 47.50' / 47.20' S= 0.0065 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 0.79 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=3.45 cfs @ 12.09 hrs HW=49.84' TW=48.51' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 3.45 cfs @ 4.39 fps)

Summary for Pond 11P: Drain Manhole #7

1.673 ac, 59.43% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.46" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event Inflow Area =

6.28 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 0.761 af Inflow

Outflow = 6.28 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 0.761 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Primary 6.28 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 0.761 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 46.60' @ 12.16 hrs

Flood Elev= 49.80'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	42.30'	18.0" Round Culvert L= 100.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 42.30' / 41.80' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=6.01 cfs @ 12.22 hrs HW=46.03' TW=45.23' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 6.01 cfs @ 3.40 fps)

Summary for Pond 12P: Drain Manhole #8

2.554 ac, 67.91% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 6.25" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event Inflow Area =

12.16 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 12.16 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 1.331 af Inflow =

1.331 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min Outflow =

12.16 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 1.331 af Primary =

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3

Peak Elev= 45.73' @ 12.15 hrs

Flood Elev= 49.50'

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	41.70'	18.0" Round Culvert L= 30.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 41.70' / 41.55' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.77 sf

Primary OutFlow Max=12.11 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=45.70' TW=41.38' (Dynamic Tailwater) 1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 12.11 cfs @ 6.85 fps)

Type III 24-hr 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) Rainfall=8.57"

Prepared by {enter your company name here}

Printed 5/13/2021

HydroCAD® 10.10-4a s/n 10589 © 2020 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 39

Summary for Pond 13P: R-Tank

Inflow Area = 4.632 ac, 62.21% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 5.99" for 50 Yr 24 Hr(+15%) event

Inflow = 22.01 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 2.312 af

Outflow = 5.51 cfs @ 12.74 hrs, Volume= 1.351 af, Atten= 75%, Lag= 36.6 min

Primary = 5.51 cfs @ 12.74 hrs, Volume= 1.351 af

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-24.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs / 3 Peak Elev= 43.38' @ 12.74 hrs Surf.Area= 9,582 sf Storage= 52,778 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 242.9 min calculated for 1.351 af (58% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 127.5 min (909.1 - 781.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1A	36.95'	3,703 cf	60.43'W x 74.37'L x 8.21'H Field A
			36,879 cf Overall - 27,621 cf Embedded = 9,257 cf x 40.0% Voids
#2A	37.20'	26,240 cf	ACF R-Tank HD 5 x 1290 Inside #1
			Inside= 15.7"W x 83.5"H => 8.67 sf x 2.35'L = 20.3 cf
			Outside= 15.7"W x 83.5"H => 9.13 sf x 2.35'L = 21.4 cf
			1290 Chambers in 43 Rows
#3B	36.95'	4,708 cf	30.25'W x 168.21'L x 8.21'H Field B
			41,746 cf Overall - 29,977 cf Embedded = 11,770 cf x 40.0% Voids
#4B	37.20'	28,478 cf	ACF R-Tank HD 5 x 1400 Inside #3
			Inside= 15.7"W x 83.5"H => 8.67 sf x 2.35'L = 20.3 cf
			Outside= 15.7"W x 83.5"H => 9.13 sf x 2.35'L = 21.4 cf
			1400 Chambers in 20 Rows
		63,129 cf	Total Available Storage

Storage Group A created with Chamber Wizard Storage Group B created with Chamber Wizard

Device Routing Invert **Outlet Devices** #1 37.00' 15.0" Round Culvert Primary L= 100.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 37.00' / 36.50' S= 0.0050 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior. Flow Area= 1.23 sf 2.5" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads #2 Device 1 37.20 #3 Device 1 42.001 **15.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads

Primary OutFlow Max=5.51 cfs @ 12.74 hrs HW=43.38' TW=37.93' (Dynamic Tailwater)

1=Culvert (Passes 5.51 cfs of 10.89 cfs potential flow)

2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.38 cfs @ 11.24 fps) **3=Orifice/Grate** (Orifice Controls 5.13 cfs @ 4.18 fps)

APPENDIX III

Charts, Graphs, and Calculations

Extreme Precipitation Tables

Northeast Regional Climate Center

Data represents point estimates calculated from partial duration series. All precipitation amounts are displayed in inches.

Smoothing Yes

State New Hampshire

Location

Longitude 70.790 degrees West **Latitude** 43.042 degrees North

Elevation 0 feet

Date/Time Mon, 12 Oct 2020 09:17:23 -0400

Extreme Precipitation Estimates

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.26	0.40	0.50	0.65	0.82	1.04	1yr	0.71	0.98	1.22	1.57	2.04	2.67	2.94	1yr	2.37	2.83	3.24	3.96	4.58	1yr
2yr	0.32	0.50	0.62	0.81	1.02	1.30	2yr	0.88	1.18	1.52	1.94	2.50	3.23	3.59	2yr	2.86	3.45	3.96	4.71	5.36	2yr
5yr	0.37	0.58	0.73	0.98	1.25	1.61	5yr	1.08	1.47	1.89	2.44	3.15	4.09	4.61	5yr	3.62	4.43	5.07	5.97	6.74	5yr
10yr	0.41	0.65	0.82	1.12	1.45	1.89	10yr	1.25	1.73	2.24	2.90	3.77	4.90	5.57	10yr	4.34	5.35	6.13	7.16	8.03	10yr
25yr	0.48	0.76	0.97	1.34	1.78	2.34	25yr	1.53	2.15	2.78	3.64	4.76	6.21	7.15	25yr	5.50	6.87	7.87	9.09	10.12	25yr
50yr	0.54	0.86	1.10	1.54	2.08	2.76	50yr	1.79	2.53	3.30	4.34	5.69	7.45	8.64	50yr	6.59	3.31	9.50	10.90	12.07	50yr
100yr	0.60	0.97	1.25	1.77	2.42	3.26	100yr	2.09	2.98	3.92	5.18	6.81	8.92	10.46	100yr	7.90	10.05	11.49	13.08	14.39	100yr
200yr	0.68	1.10	1.43	2.05	2.83															17.16	
500yr	0.80	1.32	1.72	2.49	3.49	4.78	500yr	3.01	4.39	5.79	7.74	10.29	13.60	16.27	500yr	12.03	15.65	17.86	19.98	21.68	500yr

Lower Confidence Limits

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		Ihr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1 day	2day	4day	7day	10day	1
1yr	0.23	0.36	0.44	0.59	0.73	0.89	1yr	0.63	0.87	0.92	1.33	1.67	2.24	2.55	1yr	1.99	2.45	2.88	3.17	3.91	1yr
2yr	0.32	0.49	0.60	0.81	1.00	1.19	2yr	0.86	1.16	1.37	1.82	2.34	3.08	3.48	2yr	2.72	3.35	3.85	4.58	5.11	2yr
5yr	0.35	0.54	0.67	0.92	1.17	1.41	5yr	1.01	1.38	1.61	2.12	2.73	3.82	4.24	5yr	3.38	4.08	4.76	5.59	6.30	5yr
10 yr	0.39	0.60	0.74	1.03	1.33	1.60	10yr	1.15	1.57	1.81	2.39	3.06	4.41	4.93	10yr	3.91	4.74	5.52	6.49	7.28	10yr
25yr	0.44	0.67	0.84	1.19	1.57	1.91	25yr	1.36	1.86	2.10	2.76	3.54	4.75	6.00	25yr	4.20	5.77	6.78	7.92	8.80	25yr
50yr	0.49	0.74	0.92	1.32	1.78	2.18	50yr	1.54	2.13	2.35	3.08	3.94	5.37	6.95	50yr	4.75	6.68	7.91	9.22	10.17	50yr
100yr	0.54	0.82	1.03	1.48	2.03	2.48	100yr	1.75	2.42	2.63	3.42	4.36	6.04	8.04	100yr	5.35	7.73	9.24	10.74	11.76	100yr
200yr	0.60	0.90	1.14	1.66	2.31	2.83	200yr	1.99	2.77	2.94	3.78	4.81	6.78	9.31	200yr	6.00	8.95	10.79	12.52	13.61	200yr
500yr	0.70	1.04	1.34	1.94	2.76	3.39	500yr	2.38	3.31	3.42	4.32	5.49	7.89	11.30	500yr	6.99	10.86	13.26	15.37	16.49	500yr

Upper Confidence Limits

	5min	10min	15min	30min	60min	120min		1hr	2hr	3hr	6hr	12hr	24hr	48hr		1day	2day	4day	7day	10day	
1yr	0.29	().44	0.54	0.72	0.89	1.08	1yr	0.77	1.06	1.26	1.74	2.20	3.01	3.16	1yr	2.66	3.04	3.61	4.39	5.08	1yr
2yr	0.34	0.52	0.64	0.86	1.07	1.27	2yr	0.92	1.24	1.48	1.96	2.51	3.45	3.71	2yr	3.05	3.57	4.10	4.85	5.67	2yr
5yr	0.40	0.62	0.77	1.05	1.34	1.62	5yr	1.15	1.59	1.88	2.53	3.24	4.36	4.96	5yr	3.86	4.77	5.40	6.38	7.17	5yr
10yr	0.47	0.72	0.89	1.25	1.61	1.98	10yr	1.39	1.93	2.28	3.10	3.94	5.37	6.20	10уг	4.75	5.96	6.80	7.85	8.76	10yr
25yr	0.58	0.88	1.09	1.56	2.05	2.57	25yr	1.77	2.51	2.95	4.06	5.13	7.84	8.31	25yr	6.94	7.99	9.09	10.34	11.41	25yr
50yr	0.67	1.02	1.27	1.83	2.46	3.13	50уг	2.12	3.06	3.59	4.99	6.28	9.81	10.40	50yr	8.68	10.00	11.34	12.71	13.95	50yr
100yr	0.79	1.19	1.49	2.16	2.96	3.81	100yr	2.55	3.72	4.36	6.14	7.71	12.28	13.01	100 yr	10.87	12.51	14.13	15.66	17.06	$100 \mathrm{yr}$
200yr	0.92	1.39	1.76	2.55	3.55	4.65	$200 \mathrm{yr}$	3.07	4.55	5.32	7.56	9.46	15.41	16.29	$200 \mathrm{yr}$	13.63	15.66	17.64	19.29	20.88	200yr
500yr	1.14	1.70	2.19	3.18	4.53	6.04	500yr	3.91	5.90	6.91	9.98	12.44	20.81	21.93	500yr	18.42	21.08	23.64	25.40	27.27	500yr



RIP RAP CALCULATIONS

Industrial Warehouse 375 Banfield Road Portsmouth, NH 03801

Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

P.O. Box 219 Stratham, NH 03885 28-Apr-21

Rip Rap equations were obtained from the Stormwater Management and Erosion Control Handbook for Urban and Developing Areas in New Hampshire.

Aprons are sized for the 25-Year storm event.

TAILWATER < HALF THE D_o

 $L_a = (1.8 \times Q) / D_0^{3/2} + (7 \times D_0)$

 $W = L_a + (3 \times D_o)$ or defined channel width

 $d_{50} = (0.02 \text{ x Q}^{4/3}) / (T_{w} \text{ x D}_{0})$

Culvert or	Tailwater	Discharge	Diameter	Length of	Width of	d ₅₀ -Median Stone
Catch Basin	(Feet)	(C.F.S.)	of Pipe	Rip Rap	Rip Rap	Rip Rap
(Sta. No.)	$T_{\mathbf{w}}$	Q	D_{o}	L_a (feet)	W (feet)	d50 (feet)
				#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
				#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!

TAILWATER > HALF THE D_o

 $L_a = (3.0 \text{ x Q}) / D_0^{3/2} + (7 \text{ x D}_o)$

 $W = (0.4 \text{ x L}_a) + (3 \text{ x D}_o)$ or defined channel width

 $d_{50} = (0.02 \times Q^{4/3}) / (T_w \times D_0)$

Culvert or Catch Basin (Sta. No.)	Tailwater (Feet) T_w	Discharge (C.F.S.) Q	Diameter of Pipe D _o	Length of Rip Rap L_a (feet)	Width of Rip Rap W (feet)	d ₅₀ -Median Stone Rip Rap d50 (feet)
15" HDPE (Pond 13P)	0.64	2.39	1.25	13.9	9	0.08
12" HDPE (Pond 9P)	0.9	2.94	1	15.8	9	0.09
12" HDPE (Pond 10P)	0.84	2.95	1	15.9	9	0.10
15" HDPE (Pond 6P)	1.25	4.57	1.25	18.6	11	0.10

d ₅₀ Size =	0.25	Feet	3	Inches		
% of Weight Smaller	Size of Stone (Inches)					
Than the Given d ₅₀ Size		From		То		
100%		5		6		
85%		4		5		
50%		3		5		
15%		1		2		

Table 7-24 Recommended Rip Rap Gradation Ranges									
d ₅₀ Size =	0.5	Feet	6	Inches					
% of Weight Smaller Size of Stone (Inches)									
Than the Given d ₅₀ Size		From		To					
100%		9		12					
85%		8		11					
50%		6		9					
15%		2		3					



SITE-SPECIFIC SOIL SURVEY REPORT 375 Banfield Road Portsmouth, NH GES # 2020032

1. MAPPING STANDARDS

Site-Specific Soil Mapping Standards for New Hampshire and Vermont. SSSNNE Special Publication No. 3, Version 5.0, December 2017. This map product is within the technical standards of the National Cooperative Soil Survey. It is a special product, intended for the submission to NH DES Alteration of Terrain. It was produced by a professional soil scientist and is not a product of the USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service.

Hydrologic Soil Group was determined using SSSNNE Special Publication No. 5, Ksat Values for New Hampshire Soils, September 2009.

High Intensity Soil Survey (HISS) Symbols were determined using SSSNNE Special Publication No. 1, High Intensity Soil Maps for New Hampshire, December 2017.

2. DATE SOIL MAP PRODUCED

Field work conducted on 20 July 2020.

Test pits by Jones & Beach on April 8, 2020, were used to assist in the preparation of the soil map.

GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION AND SIZE OF SITE

Approximately 16 acres. Tax map 266, Lot 7. The site is located in Portsmouth, NH.

4. PURPOSE OF THE SOIL MAP

The preparation of this map was requested by Jones & Beach Engineers. The purpose was to meet the requirements of NH Alteration of Terrain. Also provided is a conversion to HISS map units is in the Soil Identification Legend.

5. SOIL IDENTIFICATION LEGEND

This map product is within the technical standards of the National Cooperative Soil Survey. It is a special purpose product, intended for infiltration requirements by the NH DES Alteration of Terrain Bureau. It was produced by a professional soil scientist, and is not a product of the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service.

The site specific soil survey field work was conducted 07-20-2020 and was prepared by James P. Gove, CSS # 004, Gove Environmental Services, Inc. The survey area is located on Banfield Road, Portsmouth, NH.

Soils were identified with the New Hampshire State-wide Numerical Soils Legend, USDA NRCS, Durham, NH. Issue # 10, January 2011. The numeric legend was amended to identify the correct soil components of the complex.

Hydrologic Soil Group from Ksat Values for New Hampshire Soils, Society of Soil Scientists of New England, Special Publication No. 5, September, 2009.

Hydrologic soil groups were estimated for disturbed soil map units 100, 100H, 400. 599. 900.

SSSM SYM.	SSS MAP NA	ME		HISS	SYM.	HYDR	OLOG	IC SOIL GRP
38	Eldridge fsl			343			C	
100	Udorthents, w	et substratum		363			C	
100H	Udorthents, w	et substratum,	hydric	563			D	
115	Scarboro muc	k			643			D
400	Udorthents, g	ravelly		161			A	
510	Hoosic gsl			111			A	
538	Squamscott fs	sl		543			C	
599	Urban Land -	Hoosic Comp	lex		761/16	1		D/A
900	Endoaquents,	gravelly		561			D	
fsl = fine sandy loam gsl = gravelly sandy loam								
SLOPE PHAS	SE:							
0-8%	В	8-15%	C		15-25%	ó		D
25%+	E							

Note: Map symbols 100, 100H, 400, 599, and 900 represent man-disturbed areas that were excavated, filled or graded.

SLOPE PHASE:

0-8%	В	8-15%	С	15-25%	D
25%+	Е				

6. SOIL MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS



ELDRIDGE FSL (38) IS A SOIL THAT HAS DEVELOPED WITH LOAM OR SANDY OVERLAYING SILTS AND CLAYS. Based upon the test pits, the depth to seasonal high water table is 18" to 24". The mineral restrictive layer of silt loam begins at the same depth as the estimated seasonal high water table.

UDORTHENTS, WET SUBSTRATUM (100) AND UDORTHENTS, WET SUBSTRATUM, HYDRIC (100H) REPRESENT MAP UNITS WHERE FILL WAS PLACED OVER HYDRIC SOILS. The map unit 100 is no longer wetland, but have wetland soils buried 2 to 3 feet below the soil surface. Some of the fill was non-soil debris. The map unit 100H represents similar disturbance of filling, but is still wetlands with hydric soils near the surface (see photo below).





SCARBORO MUCK (115B) IS LOCATED ON THE LARGE, FLAT WETLAND AREA THAT LIES TO THE SOUTH OF THE PROPERTY. It appears that some of the muck areas were filled in the distant past (see 100 and 100H). There is over 16 inches of sapric organic over the underlying mineral soils (see photo below).



UDORTHENTS, GRAVELLY REPRESENT THE GRAVEL PIT THAT WAS PRESENT ON THE SITE. This is a shale dominated area that was excavated and graded. Along the northern boundary is a cut face that shows the depth of the original pit. The gravel material came from the Hoosic soil area that is still present. The soil boundary of this unit is intermixed with the Eldridge and would expect inclusions of each within the other map unit (see photo below).





HOOSIC GRAVELLY SANDY LOAM (510) IS FOUND IN THE HILL ON THE EASTERN PORTION OF THE SIRE. While much of the topsoil was removed from these map units, the basic substratum is still intact, with sandy textures, shale rock fragments and extremely deep water tables (see photo below).



SQUAMSCOTT FINE SANDY LOAM (538) REPRESENTS THE OTHER NATURAL WETLAND ON THE SITE. These are poorly drained soils with loam/sand textures over silt/clay textures. The seasonal water table is at the surface, but does drop over the course of the summer.



URBAN LAND – HOOSIC COMPLEX (599) REPRESENTS AREAS OF BUILDING AND PAVEMENT OVER THE EXCAVATED PIT AREA. Much of this map unit is impervious, but the soils around the impervious areas have the sand shale material of the original pit area.

ENDOAQUENTS, GRAVELLY (900) IS AN AREA OF EXCAVATION THAT HAS DEVELOPED INTO A WETLAND. This area is at the base of the cut face of the pit and captures water during the spring. It has a pipe outlet. The area has a short hydroperiod but, by definition in the soil standards, has a hydrologic soil group of D (see photo below).



7. RESPONSIBLE SOIL SCIENTIST

James P. Gove, C.S.S. #004



8. OTHER DISTINGUISHING FEATURES OF SITE

It is clear that a significant amount of soil disturbance took place on the site. The entire top of the hill was flattened and graded. Some of the side slopes are spoil piles or steep excavated or filled areas. In the southern portion of the site, fill was placed over wetlands years ago. Some of the trees on the fill are 60 years old. The fill was not clean but had non-soil material mixed in (see photo below).



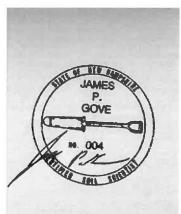
9. LIMITING INCLUSIONS

Obviously this is a mixed site of soil disturbance from man. Due to the disturbance, expectations of soils from one map unit will be found in another map unit. The only true clean map units are the wetlands that were flagged and located, and that is only for the natural wetland areas. The disturbed wetland areas (110H) has mounds of debris within the map units.

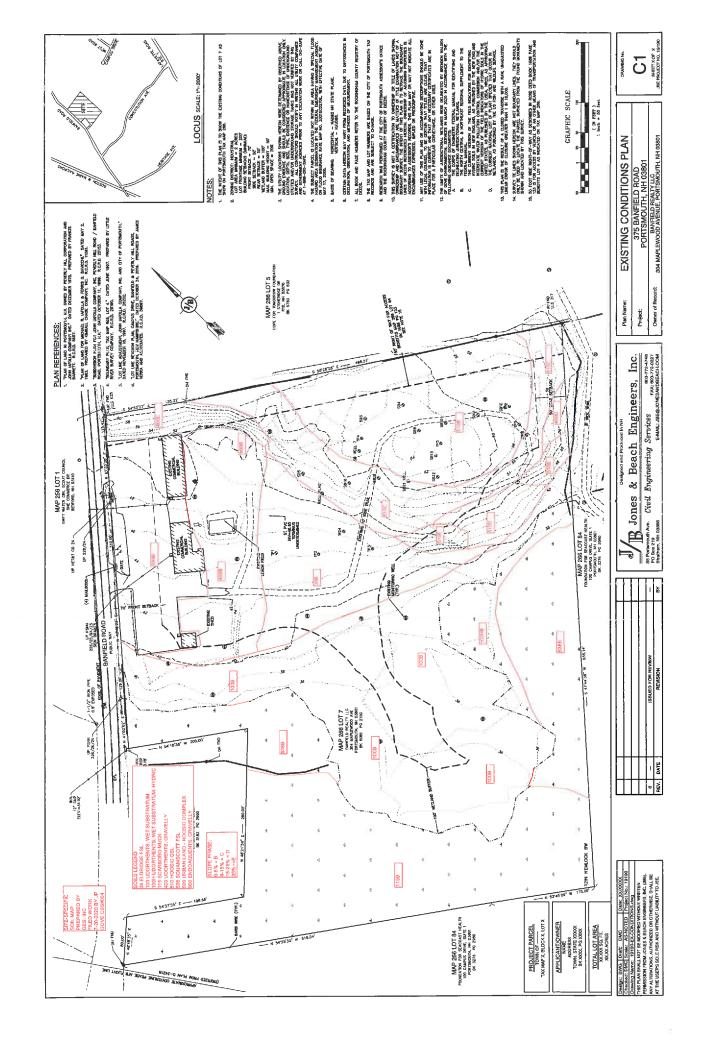


10. SPECIAL FEATURE SYMBOLS

None used



07-23-2020



STORMWATER MANAGEMENT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL

Prepared for:

Banfield Realty, LLC Map 266, Lot 7 375 Banfield Road Portsmouth, NH

Prepared by:

Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. 85 Portsmouth Avenue P.O. Box 219 Stratham, NH 03885 Phone: (603) 772-4746 December 30, 2020 Revised May 17, 2021 JBE Project No. 19190.2

Inspection and Maintenance of Facilities and Property

A. Maintenance of Common Facilities or Property

1. Banfield Realty, LLC, future owners and assigns are responsible to perform the maintenance obligations or hire a Professional Engineer to review the site on an annual basis for maintenance and certification of the stormwater system. Banfield Realty, LLC, future owners and assigns shall keep receipts and records of all maintenance companies hired throughout the year to submit along with the following form. Permanent stormwater BMPs shall be inspected annually following construction and the annual report and certification shall be submitted to the City by December 31st of each year. The Inspection and Maintenance records must be provided to NH Department of Environmental Services upon request.

B. General Inspection and Maintenance Requirements

- 1. Temporary and permanent stormwater and sediment and erosion control facilities to be maintained on the site include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - a. Silt fencing
 - b. Temporary diversion and swales
 - c. Construction entrances
 - d. Drain manholes
 - e. Culverts
 - f. Vegetated Treatment Swale
 - g. Vegetation and landscaping
 - h. Parking lots and roadways
 - i. Convergent PRETX Pretreatment
 - i. ACF Environmental R-Tank Underground Detention System
 - k. ACF Environmental Focal Point Biofiltration System
 - 1. Riprap inlet and outlet protection aprons
- 2. Maintenance of temporary measures shall follow the following schedule:
 - a. The general contractor shall strictly adhere to the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) during construction operations.
 - b. During the construction process, all silt fencing will be **inspected during and after storm events** to ensure that the fence still has integrity and is not allowing
 sediment to pass. Any section of fence that has failed or is failing is to be replaced
 immediately, overlapping adjacent fence sections by at least one foot. If the
 problem persists, measures such as additional fencing (i.e. double) or the addition
 of haybales on the project side of the fence line should be considered. Sediment is
 to be removed from behind the fencing if found to be deeper than six inches and
 disposed of properly.
 - c. Sediment is to be removed from behind diversions if found to be deeper than six inches and disposed of properly.

- d. Culvert inlet protection measures should be **inspected once per week** and after every major storm event. Sediment accumulations around the stone should be removed if they are deeper than six inches. If extensive amounts of sediment appear to have become trapped within the gravel filter stone such that proper operation of the structure has become impractical, the stone should be cleaned or otherwise replaced.
- e. The stabilized construction entrance(s) shall be **inspected weekly** and after every rain event in order to ensure that the pad(s) are not becoming choked with sediment. Additional stone shall be added if required.
- f. All construction debris and trash shall be removed from the site at the completion of construction and disposed of properly.
- g. Once construction has been completed, the contractor is to remove all temporary erosion control measures and, if necessary, smooth and revegetated the areas disturbed by the removal.
- 3. Maintenance of permanent measures shall follow the following schedule:
 - a. Normal winter roadway and parking lot maintenance including plowing and snow removal.
 - b. Road and parking lot sweeping at the end of every winter, preferably at the start of the spring rain season.
 - c. Inspection of culvert inlets and outlets at least once per month during the rainy season (March to November). Any debris is to be removed and disposed of properly.
 - d. **Annual inspection** of the site for erosion, destabilization, settling, and sloughing. Any needed repairs are to be conducted immediately.
 - e. Annual inspection of drain manholes to determine if they need to be cleaned. Manholes should be cleaned of any material upon inspection. Manholes can be cleaned either manually or by specially designed equipment including, but not limited to, bucket loaders and vacuum pumps. Before any materials can be disposed, it is necessary to perform a detailed chemical analysis to determine if the materials meet the EPA criteria for hazardous waste. This will help determine how the materials should be stored, treated, and disposed. Grease hoods are to be wiped clean and the rags disposed of properly. Debris obscuring the grate inlet should also be removed.
 - f. **Annual inspection** of site's vegetation and landscaping. Any areas that are bare shall be reseeded and mulched with hay or, if the case is extreme, loamed and seeded or sodded to ensure adequate vegetative cover. Landscape specimens shall be replaced in kind if they are found to be dead or dying.

- g. Permanent stone check dams should be **inspected annually** in order to ensure that they are in good condition. Any sediment accumulated behind them shall be removed if it is deeper than six inches.
- h. Rock riprap should be **inspected annually** and after every major storm event in order to ensure that it has not been displaced, undermined, or otherwise damaged. Displaced rock should be replaced, or additional rock added in order to maintain the structure(s) in their undamaged state. Woody vegetation should not be allowed to become established in riprap areas, and/or any debris removed from the void spaces between the rocks. If the riprap is adjacent to a stream or other waterbody, the water should be kept clear of obstructions, debris, and sediment deposits.

i. Convergent PRETX Pretreatment:

See attached Convergent inspection and maintenance guidance document.

j. ACF Environmental R-Tank Underground Detention System:

See attached ACF Environmental inspection and maintenance guidance document.

k. ACF Environmental Focal Point Biofiltration System:

See attached ACF Environmental inspection and maintenance guidance document.

1. Vegetated Swale:

Inspect annually for erosion, sediment accumulation, vegetation loss, and presence of invasive species. Perform periodic mowing; frequency depends on location and type of grass. Do not cut shorter than Water Quality Flow depth (maximum 4-inches). Remove debris and accumulated sediment, based on inspection. Repair eroded areas, remove invasive species and dead vegetation, and reseed with applicable grass mix as warranted by inspection.

Annual Operations and Maintenance Report

Banfield Realty, LLC, future owners and assigns are responsible to perform the maintenance obligations or hire a Professional Engineer to review the site on an annual basis for maintenance and certification of the stormwater system. Banfield Realty, LLC, future owners and assigns shall keep receipts and records of all maintenance companies hired throughout the year to submit along with the following form. Permanent stormwater BMPs shall be inspected annually following construction and the annual report and certification shall be submitted to the City by December 31st of each year. The Inspection and Maintenance records must be provided to NH Department of Environmental Services upon request.

Construction Activity	Date of Inspection	Who Inspected	Findings of Inspector
Drain Manhole #1			
Drain Manhole #2			
Drain Manhole #3			
Drain Manhole #4			
Drain Manhole #5			
Drain Manhole #6			

Drain Manhole #7			
Drain Manhole #8			
Culverts			
Vacatation and			
Vegetation and landscaping			
Parking lots and roadways			
Vegetated Swale			
Convergent PRETX Pretreatment			

ACF R-Tank		
		_
ACF Focal Point #1		
ACF Focal Point #2		
ACF Focal Point #3		
ACF Focal Point #4		
ACT Total Folit #4		
D' D. T1/ 1		_
Rip-Rap Inlet and Outlet Protection		
Outlet Protection		
Aprons		
- of a second		

Other:		
Other:		
Other:		

See attached sample forms as a guideline.

Any inquiries in regards to the design, function, and/or maintenance of any one of the above-mentioned facilities or tasks shall be directed to the project engineer:

Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc. 85 Portsmouth Avenue P.O. Box 219 Stratham, NH 03885

T#: (603) 772-4746 F#: (603) 772-0227

Commitment to maintenance requirements

I agree to complete and/or observe all of the required maintenance practices and their respective schedules as outlined above.

Owner's Name	
Print Name	
Title	
Date	

Deicing Log

Date Applied	Type of Deicing Material	Amount Applied
_		





PRETX™ BIOFILTER PRETREATMENT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE GUIDANCE



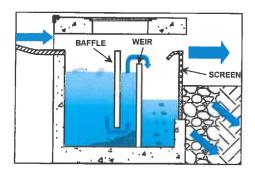
PRETX systems provide pretreatment of sediment and debris prior to filtration and infiltration. Maintenance of PRETX pretreatment catch basins is simple and typically uses a standard vactor truck for cleaning. Simply remove the manhole cover and vactor out debris from within the sump and clean internal components by pressure washing. PRETX units are comprised of an outer precast concrete shell and consist of HDPE and stainless-steel internals that are resistant to rust and rot from corrosive winter runoff. Ideal tools include camera, shovel, hoe/rake, manhole pick, and tape measure. Appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) should be used in accordance with local authority or company procedures.

Routine annual inspections and periodic maintenance is required for the effective operation of PRETX systems. The Responsible Parties should maintain PRETX systems in accordance with the minimum design standards. This page provides guidance on maintenance activities that are typically required for PRETX systems, along with a suggested frequency for each activity. Individual systems may have more, or less, frequent maintenance needs, depending upon a variety of factors including land use intensity, seasonality, the occurrence of large storm events, overly wet or dry (i.e., drought) regional hydrologic conditions, and any changes or redevelopment in the upstream land use.

Activity	Frequency
NOTE: A properly functioning PRETX system will trap floatables such as bottles, cups, and leaves within the first sump area behind the baffle. Settleables such as sand, saturated leaves and trash will fall to the bottom of the sump area behind the weir wall. Lastly, removal of smaller debris such as cigarettes, grass clippings, etc. will be removed by the screened outlet.	
Cleaning of PRETX systems is best conducted by a vactor truck with pressure washing for removal of accumulated sediment, trash, and debris.	
Remove maintenance cover and inspect for accumulation of trash and debris.	Annual Inspection
Inspect for floatables behind baffle wall and remove as needed by vactor.	
Inspect for settleable behind weir wall and remove as needed by vactor.	
Inspect outlet screen for accumulated debris and clean as needed by pressure wash.	
Check the inlet area (curb throat or drop inlet grate) and surrounding pavement area immediately upstream for sediment deposition, weed growth, etc. Remove as needed with a broom and shovel or by vactor.	
Check to insure the PRETX system drains to the outvert level completely after storm events.	
This process is to be repeated until proper drainage and function has been restored.	A - N - 1 - 1
Repair or replace any damaged structural parts, inlets, outlets, grates.	As Needed



TOP VIEW WITH COVER REMOVED



SIDE VIEW OF TRASH AND DEBRIS ACCUMULATION



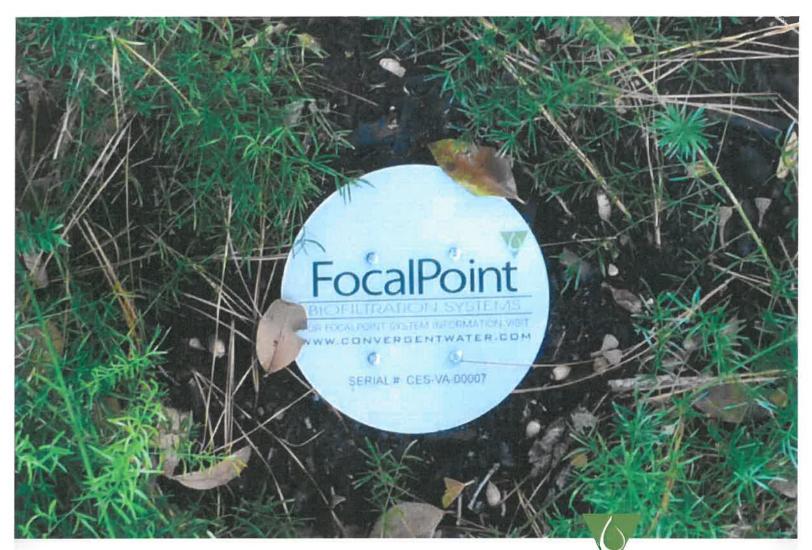
REAR VIEW OF OUTLET SCREEN

CHECKLIST FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE PRETX™ BIOFILTER PRETREATMENT



Lo	cation:						
Ins	spector:						
Da	ate: Time:	8	Site Condi	tions:			
Da	ate Since Last Rain Event:						
are	NOTE: A properly functioning PRETX system will trap floatables such as bottles, cups, and leaves within the first sump area behind the baffle. Settleables such as sand, saturated leaves and trash will fall to the bottom of the sump area behind the weir wall. Lastly, removal of smaller debris such as cigarettes, grass clippings, etc. will be removed by the screened outlet.						
Ins	spection Items	Satisfacto Unsatisfa	ory (S) or actory (U)	Comments/Corrective Action			
1.	Remove maintenance cover to allow for visual inspection	S	U				
2.	Complete drainage of PRETX system to outvert elevation after storm flow ceases	S	U				
3.	Proper grading and drainage to PRETX inlet and outlet, no evidence of short-circuit or bypass of flow around or under structure	S	U				
4.	Accumulation of settleable trash and debris within PRETX sump is 6" or less	S	U				
5.	Sump area is empty of floatable trash and debris. Excessive accumulation of floatables will bypass baffle wall.	s	U				
6.	Outlet screen is clear of debris	S	U				
7.	Clogging and function of inlet/outlet components	S	U				
8.	Cracking, spalling, or deterioration of concrete	S	U				
9.	Nuisance vegetation, animal burrows, or settling of structure	S	U				
10.	Undesirable odors	S	U				
11.	Complaints from residents	S	U				
12.	Public hazards noted	S	U				
13.		S	U				
14.		S	U				
15.		S	U				
_							
Co	rrective Action Needed			Due Date			
1.							
2.		<u>-</u>					
3.							
4.							

5.



FocalPoint

BIOFILTRATION SYSTEMS

HIGH PERFORMANCE MODULAR BIOFILTRATION SYSTEM (HPMBS)
Operations & Maintenance





GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The following general specifications describe the general operations and maintenance requirements for the FocalPoint® High Performance Modular Biofiltration System (HPMBS). The system utilizes physical, chemical and biological mechanisms of a soil, plant and microbe complex to remove pollutants typically found in urban stormwater runoff. The treatment system is a fully equipped, modular, constructed in place system designed to treat contaminated runoff.

Stormwater enters the FocalPoint® HPMBS, is filtered by the High Flow Biofiltration Media and passes through to the underdrain/storage system where the treated water is detained, retained or infiltrated to sub-soils, prior to discharge to the storm sewer system of any remaining flow.

Higher flows bypass the FocalPoint® HPMBS via a downstream inlet or other overflow conveyance. Maintenance is a simple, inexpensive and safe operation that does not require confined space entry, pumping or vacuum equipment, or specialized tools. Properly trained landscape personnel can effectively maintain FocalPoint® HPMBS by following instructions in this manual.



BASIC OPERATIONS

FocalPoint® is a modular, high performance biofiltration system that often works in tandem with other integrated management practices (IMP). Contaminated stormwater runoff enters the biofiltration bed through a conveyance swale, planter box, or directly through a curb cut or false inlet. Energy is dissipated by a rock or vegetative dissipation device and is absorbed by a 3-inch layer of aged, double shredded hardwood mulch, with fines removed, (when specified) on the surface of the biofiltration media.

As the water passes through the mulch layer, most of the larger sediment particles and heavy metals are removed through sedimentation and chemical reactions with the organic material in the mulch. Water passes through the biofiltration media where the finer particles are removed and numerous chemical reactions take place to immobilize and capture pollutants in the soil media.

The cleansed water passes into the underdrain/storage system and remaining flows are directed to a storm sewer system or other appropriate discharge point. Once the pollutants are in the soil, bacteria begin to break down and metabolize the materials and the plants begin to uptake and metabolize the pollutants. Some pollutants such as heavy metals, which are chemically bound to organic particles in the mulch, are released over time as the organic matter decomposes to release the metals to the feeder roots of the plants and the cells of the bacteria in the soil where they remain and are recycled. Other pollutants such as phosphorus are chemically bound to the soil particles and released slowly back to the plants and bacteria and used in their metabolic processes. Nitrogen goes through a variety of very complex biochemical processes where it can ultimately end up in the plant/bacteria biomass, turned to nitrogen gas or dissolves back into the water column as nitrates depending on soil temperature, pH and the availability of oxygen. The pollutants ultimately are retained in the mulch, soil and biomass with some passing out of the system into the air or back into the water.

DESIGN AND INSTALLATION

Each project presents different scopes for the use of FocalPoint® HPMBS. To ensure the safe and specified function of this stormwater BMP, Convergent Water Technologies and/or its Value Added Resellers (VAR) review each application before supply. Information and design assistance is available to the design engineer during the planning process. Correct FocalPoint® sizing is essential to optimum performance. The engineer shall submit calculations for approval by the local jurisdiction when required. The contractor and/or VAR is responsible for the correct installation of FocalPoint® HPMBS units as described in approved plans. A comprehensive installation manual is available at www.convergentwater.com.





MAINTENANCE

Why Maintain?

All stormwater treatment systems require maintenance for effective operation. This necessity is often incorporated in your property's permitting process as a legally binding BMP maintenance agreement. Other reasons for maintenance include:

- Avoid legal challenges from your jurisdiction's maintenance enforcement program.
- Prolong the lifespan of your FocalPoint® HPMBS.
- Avoid costly repairs.
- Help reduce pollutant loads leaving your property.

Simple maintenance of the FocalPoint® HPMBS is required to continue effective pollutant removal from stormwater runoff before any discharge into downstream waters. This procedure will also extend the longevity of the living biofiltration system. The unit will recycle and accumulate pollutants within the biomass, but may also subjected to other materials entering the surface of the system. This may include trash, silt and leaves etc. which will be contained above the mulch and/or biofiltration media layer. Too much silt may inhibit the FocalPoint's® HPMBS flow rate, which is a primary reason for system maintenance. Removal of accumulated silt/sediment and/or replacement of the mulch layer (when specified), is an important activity that prevents over accumulation of such silt/sediment.

When to Maintain?

Convergent Water Technologies and/or its VAR includes a 1-year maintenance plan with each system purchased. Annual included maintenance consists of two (2) scheduled maintenance visits. Additional maintenance may be necessary depending on sediment and trash loading (by Owner or at additional cost). The start of the maintenance plan begins when the system is activated for full operation. Full operation is defined as when the site is appropriately stabilized, the unit is installed and activated (by VAR), i.e., when mulch (if specified) and plantings are added.

Activation should be avoided until the site is fully stabilized (full landscaping, grass cover, final paving and street sweeping completed). Maintenance visits are scheduled seasonally; the spring visit aims to clean up after winter loads including salts and sands. The fall visit helps the system by removing excessive leaf litter.

A first inspection to determine if maintenance is necessary should be performed at least twice annually after storm events of greater than (1) one inch total depth (subject to regional climate). Please refer to the maintenance checklist for specific conditions that indicate if maintenance is necessary.

It has been found that in regions which receive between 30-50 inches of annual rainfall, (2) two visits are generally required. Regions with less rainfall often only require (1) one visit per annum. Varying land uses can affect maintenance frequency.





Some sites may be subjected to extreme sediment or trash loads, requiring more frequent maintenance visits. This is the reason for detailed notes of maintenance actions per unit, helping the VAR/Maintenance contractor and Owner predict future maintenance frequencies, reflecting individual site conditions.

Owners must promptly notify the VAR/Maintenance contractor of any damage to the plant(s), which constitute(s) an integral part of the biofiltration technology. Owners should also advise other landscape or maintenance contractors to leave all maintenance of the FocalPoint® HPMBS to the VAR/Maintenance contractor (i.e. no pruning or fertilizing).

EXCLUSION OF SERVICES

It is the responsibility of the owner to provide adequate irrigation when necessary to the plant(s) in the FocalPoint® HPMBS.

Clean up due to major contamination such as oils, chemicals, toxic spills, etc. will result in additional costs and are not covered under the VAR/Maintenance contractor maintenance contract. Should a major contamination event occur, the Owner must block off the outlet pipe of the FocalPoint® (where the cleaned runoff drains to, such as drop-inlet) and block off the point where water enters of the FocalPoint® HPMBS. The VAR/Maintenance contractor should be informed immediately.

MAINTENANCE VISIT SUMMARY

Each maintenance visit consists of the following simple tasks (detailed instructions below).

- 1. Inspection of FocalPoint® HPMBS and surrounding area
- 2. Removal of debris, trash and mulch
- 3. Mulch replacement
- 4. Plant health evaluation (including measurements) and pruning or replacement as necessary
- 5. Clean area around FocalPoint® HPMBS
- 6. Complete paperwork, including date stamped photos of the tasks listed above.

MAINTENANCE TOOLS, SAFETY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Ideal tools include: camera, bucket, shovel, broom, pruners, hoe/rake, and tape measure. Appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) should be used in accordance with local or company procedures. This may include impervious gloves where the type of trash is unknown, high visibility clothing and barricades when working in close proximity to traffic and also safety hats and shoes.



MAINTENANCE VISIT PROCEDURE



Inspection of FocalPoint® HPMBS and	surrounding area						
Record individual unit before maint in this document) the following:	enance with photog	graph (numbered). Record on Ma	intenance Report (see example				
Standing Water Is Bypass Inlet Clear?	yes no yes no	Damage to HPMBS Syste to Overflow conveyance					
Removal of Silt / Sediment / Clay		the state of the state of					
Dig out silt (if any) and mulch and re	emove trash & forei	gn items.					
Silt / Clay Found? Cups / Bags Found?	yes no	Leaves? Volume of material remo	yes no ved (volume or weight)				
Removal of debris, trash and mulch							
After removal of mulch and debris, the flow line elevation of the adjace (typ. 6" - 12"), add media (not top so Distance to media surface to flow a	nt overflow convey il or other) to recha	vance. If this distance is greater the real real real real real real real rea					
Mulch Replacement							
Most maintenance visits require only replacement mulch (if utilized) which must be, aged, double shredded hardwood mulch with fines removed. For smaller projects, one cubic foot of mulch will cover four square feet of biofiltration bed, and for larger projects, one cubic yard of mulch will cover 108 square feet of biofiltration bed. Some visits may require additional FocalPoint® HPMBS engineered soil media available from the VAR/Contractor.							
biofiltration media bed to a dep Clean accumulated sediment f	Add double shredded, aged hardwood mulch which has been screened to remove fines, evenly across the entire biofiltration media bed to a depth of 3". Clean accumulated sediment from energy dissipation system at the inlet to the FocalPoint® HPMBS to allow for entry of trash during a storm event.						
Plant health evaluation and pruning o	replacement as n	ecessary	The same of the sa				
Examine the plant's health and repla Prune as necessary to encourage gro							
Height above Grate (feet) Width at Widest point (feet)		Health Damage to Plant	alive dead yes no				
Clean area around FocalPoint® HPMBS							
Clean area around unit and rem	ove all refuse to be	e disposed of appropriately.					
Complete paperwork							
Some jurisdictions may require	Deliver Maintenance Report and photographs as appropriate. Some jurisdictions may require submission of maintenance reports in accordance with approvals. It is the responsibility of the Owner to comply with local regulations.						



FocalPoint Warranty

Seller warrants goods sold hereunder against defects in materials and workmanship only, for a period of (1) year from date the Seller activates the system into service. Seller makes no other warranties, express or implied.

Seller's liability hereunder shall be conditioned upon the Buyer's installation, maintenance, and service of the goods in strict compliance with the written instructions and specifications provided by the Seller. Any deviation from Seller's instructions and specifications or any abuse or neglect shall void warranties.

In the event of any claim upon Seller's warranty, the burden shall be upon the Buyer to prove strict compliance with all instructions and specifications provided by the Seller.

Seller's liability hereunder shall be limited only to the cost or replacement of the goods. Buyer agrees that Seller shall not be liable for any consequential losses arising from the purchase, installation, and/or use of the goods.



Maintenance Checklist

Element	Problem	What To Check	Should Exist	Action
Inlet	Excessive sediment or trash accumulation	Accumulation of sediment or trash impair free flow of water into FocalPoint	Inlet free of obstructions allowing free flow into FocalPoint System	Sediments or trash should be removed
Mulch Cover	Trash and floatable debris accumulation	Excessive trash or debris accumulation.	Minimal trash or other debris on mulch cover	Trash and debris should be removed and mulch cover raked level. Ensure that bark nugget
Mulch Cover	Ponding of water on mulch cover	Ponding in unit could be indicative of clogging due to excessive fine sediment accumulation or spill of petroleum oils	Stormwater should drain freely and evenly over mulch cover.	Contact VAR for advice.
Plants	Plants not growing, or in poor condition	Soil/mulch too wet, evidence of spill. Pest infestation. Vandalism to plants.	Plants should be healthy and pest free.	Contact VAR for advice.
Plants	Plant growth excessive	Plants should be appropriate to the species and location of FocalPoint		Trim/prune plants in accordance with typical landscaping and





R-TANK OPERATION, INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE

Operation

Your ACF R-Tank System has been designed to function in conjunction with the engineered drainage system on your site, the existing municipal infrastructure, and/or the existing soils and geography of the receiving watershed. Unless your site included certain unique and rare features, the operation of your R-Tank System will be driven by naturally occurring systems and will function autonomously. However, upholding a proper schedule of Inspection & Maintenance is critical to ensuring continued functionality and optimum performance of the system.

Inspection

Both the R-Tank and all stormwater pre-treatment features incorporated into your site must be inspected regularly. Inspection frequency for your system must be determined based on the contributing drainage area, but should never exceed one year between inspections (six months during the first year of operation).

Inspections may be required more frequently for pre-treatment systems. You should refer to the manufacturer requirements for the proper inspection schedule.

With the right equipment your inspection and measurements can be accomplished from the surface without physically entering any confined spaces. If your inspection does require confined space entry, you MUST follow all local/regional requirements as well as OSHA standards.

R-Tank Systems may incorporate Inspection Ports, Maintenance Ports, and/or adjoining manholes. Each of these features are easily accessed by removing the lid at the surface. With the cover removed, a visual inspection can be performed to identify sediment deposits within the structure. Using a flashlight, ALL access points should be examined to complete a thorough inspection.

Inspection Ports

Usually located centrally in the R-Tank System, these perforated columns are designed to give the user a base-line sediment depth across the system floor.

Maintenance Ports

Usually located near the inlet and outlet connections, you'll likely find deeper deposits of heavier sediments when compared to the Inspection Ports.

Manholes

Most systems will include at least two manholes - one at the inlet and another at the outlet. There may be more than one location where stormwater enters the system, which would result in additional manholes to inspect.

Bear in mind that these manholes often include a sump below the invert of the pipe connecting to the R-Tank. These sumps are designed to capture sediment before it reaches the R-Tank, and they should be kept clean to ensure they function properly. However, existence of sediment in the sump does NOT necessarily mean sediment has accumulated in the R-Tank.

After inspecting the bottom of the structure, use a mirror on a pole (or some other device) to check for sediment or debris in the pipe connecting to the R-Tank.



R-TANK OPERATION INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE

If sediment or debris is observed in any of these structures, you should determine the depth of the material. This is typically accomplished with a stadia rod, but you should determine the best way to obtain the measurement.

All observations and measurements should be recorded on an Inspection Log kept on file. We've included a form you can use at the end of this guideline.

Maintenance

The R-Tank System should be back-flushed once sediment accumulation has reached 6" or 15% of the total system height. Use the chart below as a guideline to determine the point at which maintenance is required on your system.

R-Tank Unit	Height	Max Sediment Dept
Mini	9.5"	1.5"
Single	17"	3"
Double	34"	5"
Triple	50"	6"
Quad	67"	6"
Pent	84"	6"

Before any maintenance is performed on your system, be sure to plug the outlet pipe to prevent contamination of the adjacent systems.

To back-flush the R-Tank, water is pumped into the system through the Maintenance Ports as rapidly as possible. Water should be pumped into ALL Maintenance Ports. The turbulent action of the water moving through the R-Tank will suspend sediments which may then be pumped out.

If your system includes an Outlet Structure, this will be the ideal location to pump contaminated water out of the system. However, removal of back-flush water may be accomplished through the Maintenance Ports, as well.

For systems with large footprints that would require extensive volumes of water to properly flush the system, you should consider performing your maintenance within 24 hours of a rain event. Stormwater entering the system will aid in the suspension of sediments and reduce the volume of water required to properly flush the system.

Once removed, sediment-laden water may be captured for disposal or pumped through a DirtbagTM (if permitted by the locality).





Step-By-Step Inspection & Maintenance Routine

1) Inspection

- a. Inspection Port
 - i. Remove Cap
 - ii. Use flashlight to detect sediment deposits
 - iii. If present, measure sediment depth with stadia rod
 - iv. Record results on Maintenance Log
 - v. Replace Cap
- b. Maintenance Port/s
 - i. Remove Cap
 - ii. Use flashlight to detect sediment deposits
 - iii. If present, measure sediment depth with stadia rod
 - iv. Record results on Maintenance Log
 - v. Replace Cap
 - vi. Repeat for ALL Maintenance Ports
- c. Adjacent Manholes
 - i. Remove Cover
 - ii. Use flashlight to detect sediment deposits
 - iii. If present, measure sediment depth with stadia rod, accounting for depth of sump (if present)
 - iv. Inspect pipes connecting to R-Tank
 - v. Record results on Maintenance Log
 - vi. Replace Cover
 - vii. Repeat for ALL Manholes that connect to the R-Tank

2) Maintenance

- a. Plug system outlet to prevent discharge of back-flush water
- b. Determine best location to pump out back-flush water
- c. Remove Cap from Maintenance Port
- d. Pump water as rapidly as possible (without over-topping port) into system until at least 1"
 - of water covers system bottom
- e. Replace Cap
- f. Repeat at ALL Maintenance Ports
- g. Pump out back-flush water to complete back-flushing
- h. Vacuum all adjacent structures and any other structures or stormwater pre-treatment systems that require attention
- i. Sediment-laden water may be captured for disposal or pumped through a Dirtbag™.
- j. Replace any remaining Caps or Covers
- k. Record the back-flushing event in your Maintenance Log with any relevant specifics

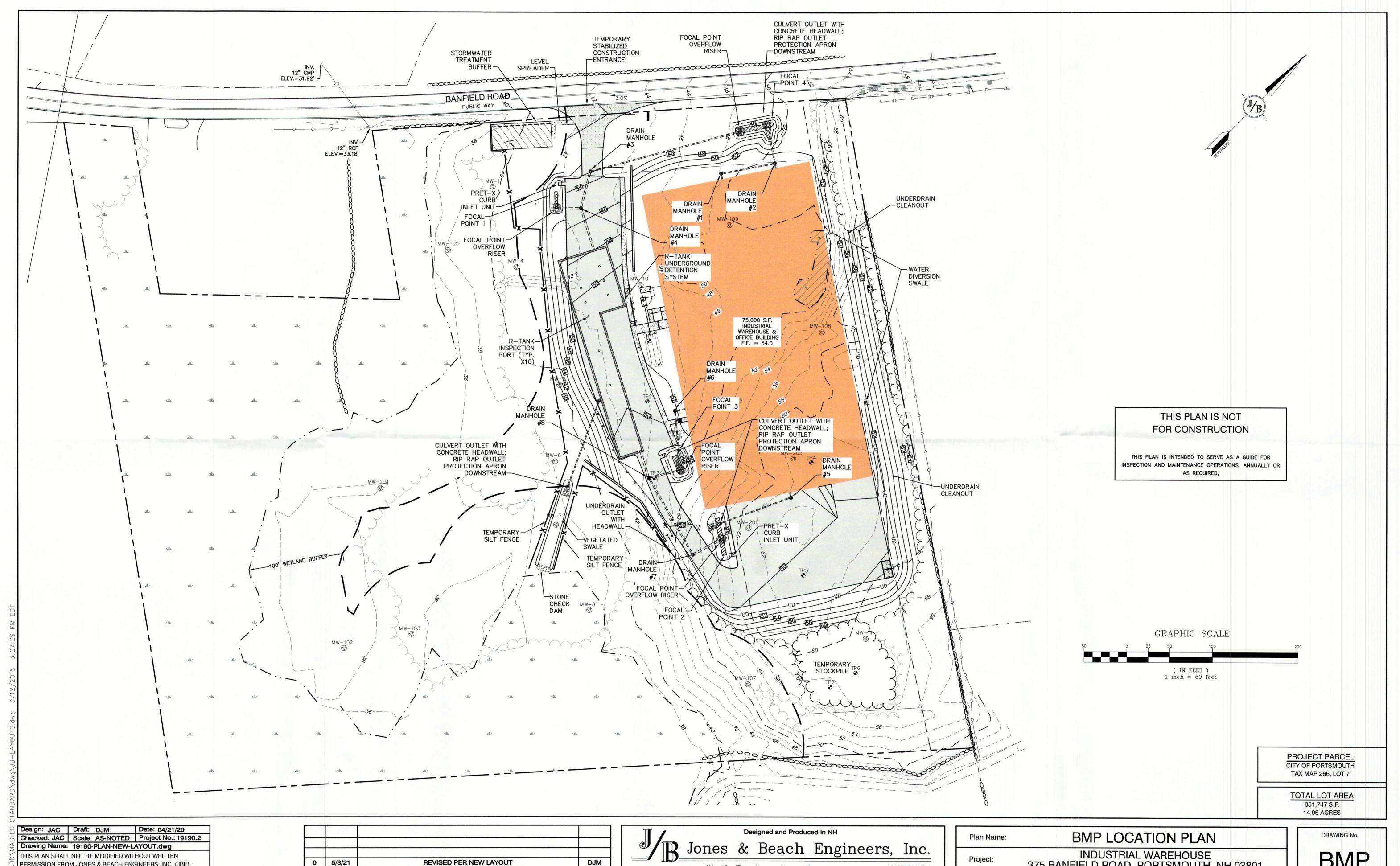


R-Tank Maintenance Log

Company Responsible for Maintenance:	Contact:	Phone Number:
Site Name:	Location:	System Owner:

Initials															
Observations/Notes															
Sediment Depth															
Depth to Sediment															
Depth to Bottom															
Location													100		
Date															

For more information about our products, contact inside Sales at 800.448.3636 or email at info@acfenv.com



ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE T THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

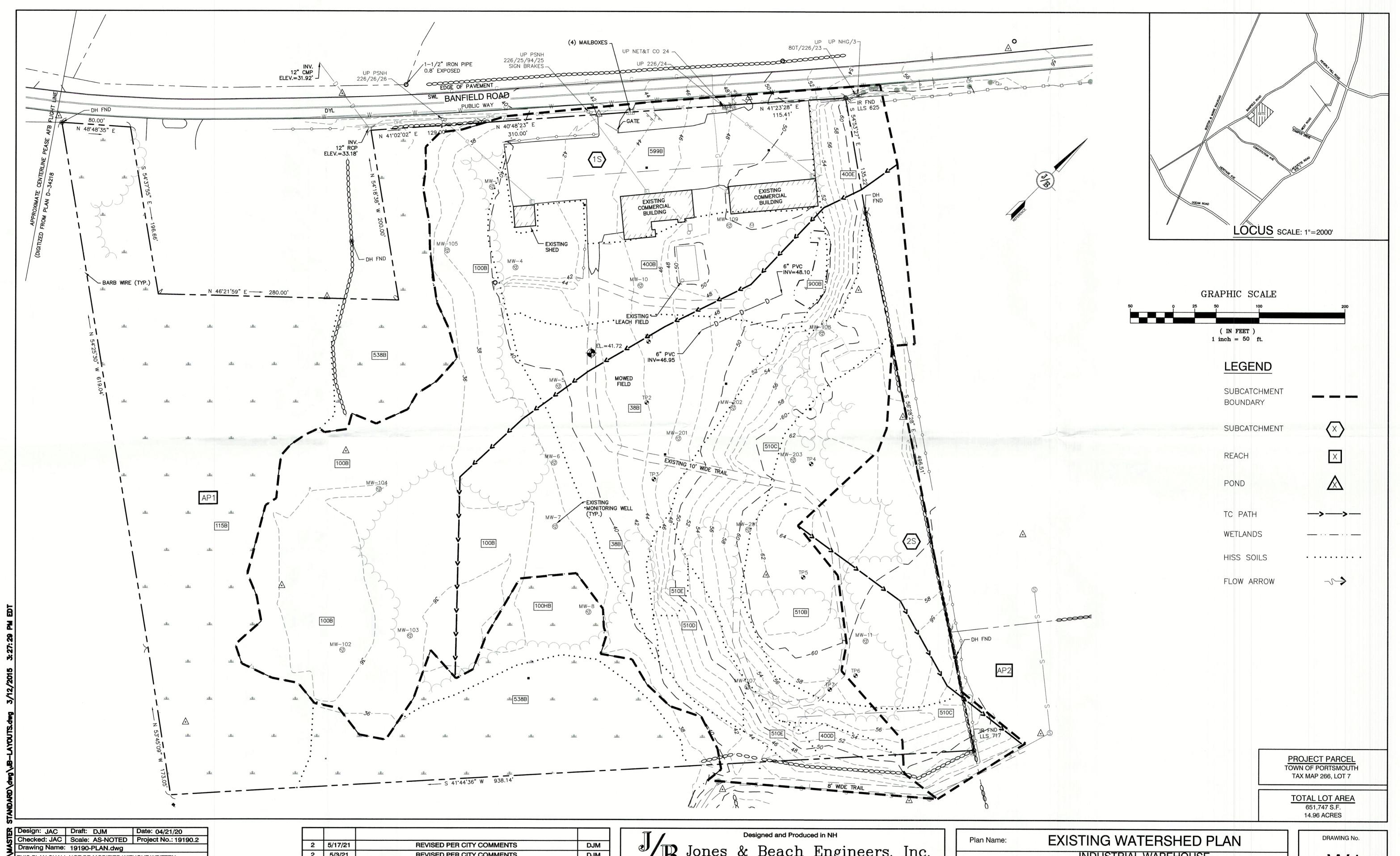
0 5/3/21 0 1/27/21 DJM **ISSUED FOR REVIEW** REV. DATE **REVISION** BY

85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services
PO Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885

Civil Engineering Services
E-MAIL: JBE@ Services 603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801 Owner of Record:





Checked: JAC Scale: AS-NOTED Project No.: 19190.2

Drawing Name: 19190-PLAN.dwg

THIS PLAN SHALL NOT BE MODIFIED WITHOUT WRITTEN
PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE).

ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE
AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

2	5/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
2	5/3/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
1	2/17/21	REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS	DJM
0	12/30/20	ISSUED FOR REVIEW	DJM
REV.	DATE	REVISION	BY

Designed and Produced in NH

Jones & Beach Engineers, Inc.

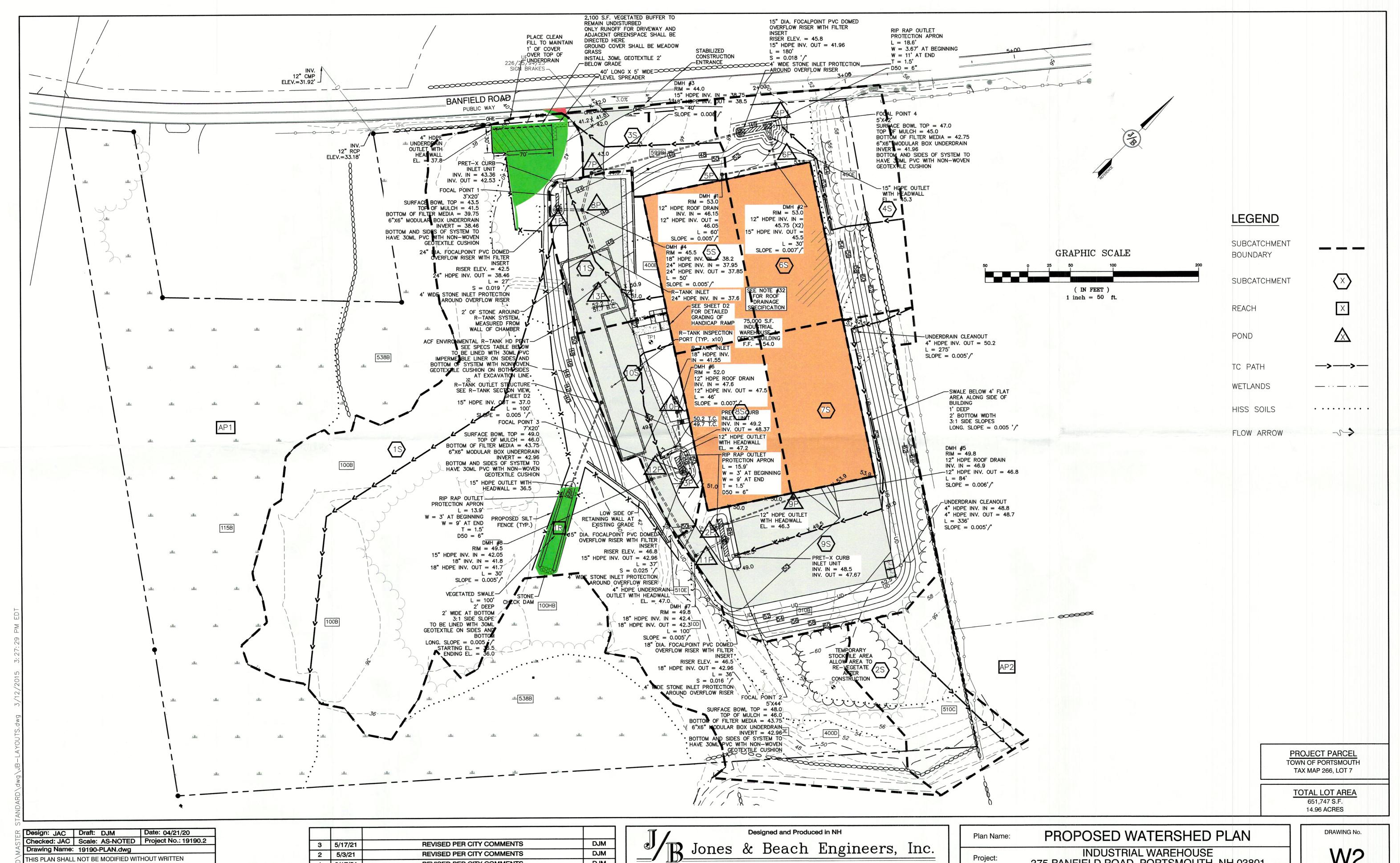
85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services
PO Box 219
Stratham, NH 03885

Designed and Produced in NH

603-772-4746
FAX: 603-772-0227
E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:	EXISTING WATERSHED PLAN
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
Owner of Record:	BANFIELD REALTY LLC 304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

SHEET 1 OF 2
JBE PROJECT NO. **19190.2**



Stratham, NH 03885

PERMISSION FROM JONES & BEACH ENGINEERS, INC. (JBE). ANY ALTERATIONS, AUTHORIZED OR OTHERWISE, SHALL BE AT THE USER'S SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY TO JBE.

DJM REVISED PER CITY COMMENTS 1 2/17/21 DJM ISSUED FOR REVIEW 12/30/20 0 REVISION DATE REV.

85 Portsmouth Ave. Civil Engineering Services 603-772-4746 FAX: 603-772-0227 PO Box 219

E-MAIL: JBE@JONESANDBEACH.COM

Plan Name:	PROPOSED WATERSHED PLAN
Project:	INDUSTRIAL WAREHOUSE 375 BANFIELD ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801
Owner of Record	. BANFIELD REALTY LLC

304 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE, PORTSMOUTH, NH 03801

Owner of Record:

SHEET 2 OF 2 JBE PROJECT NO. 19190.2